



***FADE to BLACK***

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1  
00:02:42,150 --> 00:02:39,110

[Music]

2  
00:02:45,030 --> 00:02:42,160

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:02:46,790 --> 00:02:45,040

edition july 8 1947.

4  
00:02:49,270 --> 00:02:46,800

the army air force's has announced that

5  
00:02:51,030 --> 00:02:49,280

a flying disk has been found and is now

6  
00:02:53,750 --> 00:02:51,040

in the possession of the army

7  
00:02:55,750 --> 00:02:53,760

if the game is rigged change the game

8  
00:02:58,550 --> 00:02:55,760

game changer

9  
00:03:00,949 --> 00:02:58,560

i occasionally think how quickly

10  
00:03:02,229 --> 00:03:00,959

our differences worldwide

11  
00:03:04,949 --> 00:03:02,239

would vanish

12  
00:03:08,350 --> 00:03:04,959

if we were facing an alien threat from

13  
00:03:13,910 --> 00:03:11,190

[Applause]

14

00:03:16,630 --> 00:03:13,920

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:03:19,830 --> 00:03:16,640

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:03:23,509 --> 00:03:19,840

network and kgra the global radio

17

00:03:28,750 --> 00:03:25,670

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:03:28,760 --> 00:03:32,550

[Music]

19

00:03:37,570 --> 00:03:34,550

you're listening to fade to black with

20

00:03:40,390 --> 00:03:37,580

jimmy church on the game changer network

21

00:03:43,509 --> 00:03:40,400

[Music]

22

00:03:44,830 --> 00:03:43,519

man oh man good evening

23

00:03:46,470 --> 00:03:44,840

how you

24

00:03:49,140 --> 00:03:46,480

doing

25

00:03:51,110 --> 00:03:49,150

all right

26

00:03:52,990 --> 00:03:51,120

[Music]

27

00:03:55,750 --> 00:03:53,000

spade the black

28

00:03:57,270 --> 00:03:55,760

bespoke radio

29

00:03:59,429 --> 00:03:57,280

for

30

00:04:03,270 --> 00:03:59,439

the

31

00:04:05,270 --> 00:04:03,280

masses i'm waving at you i'm waving

32

00:04:07,429 --> 00:04:05,280

how you doing

33

00:04:10,190 --> 00:04:07,439

this is great

34

00:04:15,190 --> 00:04:10,200

all right today's thursday august 12

35

00:04:16,710 --> 00:04:15,200

2021 very special night here 225 days

36

00:04:17,710 --> 00:04:16,720

into the new year

37

00:04:20,310 --> 00:04:17,720

only

38

00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:20,320

140 days left

39

00:04:24,550 --> 00:04:22,320

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

40

00:04:28,629 --> 00:04:24,560

the middle of nowhere

41

00:04:33,380 --> 00:04:32,390

a total undisclosed location

42

00:04:35,030 --> 00:04:33,390

but tonight

43

00:04:37,590 --> 00:04:35,040

[Music]

44

00:04:40,710 --> 00:04:37,600

we're also coming to you live

45

00:04:43,350 --> 00:04:40,720

from the making contact campus tonight

46

00:04:47,350 --> 00:04:43,360

is the jimmy church auditorium

47

00:04:49,350 --> 00:04:47,360

look at all of you here this is great

48

00:04:51,430 --> 00:04:49,360

this is absolutely amazing i would like

49

00:04:53,909 --> 00:04:51,440

to welcome everybody listening all

50

00:04:55,189 --> 00:04:53,919

around the world all across the united

51  
00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:55,199  
states

52  
00:04:59,110 --> 00:04:56,880  
hither and tiller to and fro back and

53  
00:05:02,390 --> 00:04:59,120  
forth up and down east and west north

54  
00:05:04,870 --> 00:05:02,400  
and south far and near

55  
00:05:09,110 --> 00:05:04,880  
this is fade to black for kjcr the game

56  
00:05:12,950 --> 00:05:09,120  
changer network and kgra the planets

57  
00:05:14,629 --> 00:05:12,960  
our murals jimmy church i am excited

58  
00:05:17,110 --> 00:05:14,639  
all right tonight

59  
00:05:19,670 --> 00:05:17,120  
it's thursday it is fader night it is

60  
00:05:21,749 --> 00:05:19,680  
open lines all night long

61  
00:05:24,710 --> 00:05:21,759  
it's your calls your conversation ufos

62  
00:05:26,790 --> 00:05:24,720  
conspiracy time travel the paranormal

63  
00:05:28,550 --> 00:05:26,800

supernatural

64

00:05:30,870 --> 00:05:28,560

lost history

65

00:05:33,830 --> 00:05:30,880

pop culture

66

00:05:35,430 --> 00:05:33,840

guitars whatever we're gonna do all of

67

00:05:37,270 --> 00:05:35,440

that tonight because

68

00:05:39,189 --> 00:05:37,280

it's my favorite night of the week where

69

00:05:42,550 --> 00:05:39,199

i get to hang out with all of you

70

00:05:43,990 --> 00:05:42,560

and also tonight we are simulcasting we

71

00:05:46,870 --> 00:05:44,000

are live

72

00:05:48,790 --> 00:05:46,880

over at the making contact campus

73

00:05:50,310 --> 00:05:48,800

and i'm going to move my notes over here

74

00:05:52,629 --> 00:05:50,320

to the side i'm going to let everybody

75

00:05:55,590 --> 00:05:52,639

know i can see you i can see everybody

76  
00:05:57,510 --> 00:05:55,600  
sitting in the auditorium and i'm going

77  
00:05:59,830 --> 00:05:57,520  
to wave i'm going to wave at everybody

78  
00:06:01,749 --> 00:05:59,840  
can does everybody know how to wave back

79  
00:06:04,790 --> 00:06:01,759  
i'm waving at you

80  
00:06:07,270 --> 00:06:04,800  
now i want to see everybody wave back

81  
00:06:08,870 --> 00:06:07,280  
and uh yeah this is pretty cool this is

82  
00:06:10,150 --> 00:06:08,880  
pretty cool and

83  
00:06:12,230 --> 00:06:10,160  
and for

84  
00:06:14,150 --> 00:06:12,240  
the audience out there that is you know

85  
00:06:15,590 --> 00:06:14,160  
hello to everybody that is watching me

86  
00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:15,600  
on the bunker cam

87  
00:06:22,469 --> 00:06:18,880  
i'm not watching everybody wave yeah

88  
00:06:25,189 --> 00:06:22,479

that is great i can see uh names

89

00:06:27,510 --> 00:06:25,199

look at we got a pretty good crowd

90

00:06:28,790 --> 00:06:27,520

yeah we got a pretty good crowd here so

91

00:06:31,670 --> 00:06:28,800

this is

92

00:06:34,390 --> 00:06:31,680

uh and if you haven't joined uh tonight

93

00:06:35,909 --> 00:06:34,400

was a little special treat for everybody

94

00:06:38,150 --> 00:06:35,919

we're gonna do a normal fader night

95

00:06:40,950 --> 00:06:38,160

tonight and and everybody that is here

96

00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:40,960

in the auditorium uh today

97

00:06:46,469 --> 00:06:43,759

you can see how these events are going

98

00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:46,479

to uh go down in the future look at all

99

00:06:52,469 --> 00:06:50,240

of you guys waving and uh so yeah

100

00:06:55,110 --> 00:06:52,479

this is me and

101  
00:06:56,390 --> 00:06:55,120  
uh this auditorium this beautiful island

102  
00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:56,400  
this campus

103  
00:06:59,830 --> 00:06:58,240  
uh that they have put together i want to

104  
00:07:02,070 --> 00:06:59,840  
thank mark sims and of course captain

105  
00:07:03,589 --> 00:07:02,080  
ron and there's captain ron running

106  
00:07:06,870 --> 00:07:03,599  
around right there

107  
00:07:07,830 --> 00:07:06,880  
um maura and michelle anderson is in the

108  
00:07:10,390 --> 00:07:07,840  
house

109  
00:07:12,629 --> 00:07:10,400  
michelle needs to stand up and and wave

110  
00:07:14,790 --> 00:07:12,639  
at everybody and uh

111  
00:07:16,710 --> 00:07:14,800  
and so this is the deal

112  
00:07:19,029 --> 00:07:16,720  
this is an auditorium

113  
00:07:20,790 --> 00:07:19,039

this is the future

114

00:07:23,110 --> 00:07:20,800

right we're all sitting here in these

115

00:07:24,309 --> 00:07:23,120

seats and you guys are facing me this is

116

00:07:28,309 --> 00:07:24,319

totally cool

117

00:07:29,749 --> 00:07:28,319

and um i have always enjoyed uh with

118

00:07:32,230 --> 00:07:29,759

fade to black

119

00:07:34,550 --> 00:07:32,240

over the years uh to

120

00:07:36,629 --> 00:07:34,560

to bringing everybody in an interactive

121

00:07:39,029 --> 00:07:36,639

sense on on fade to black so we've got

122

00:07:41,510 --> 00:07:39,039

all the chat rooms and we have the

123

00:07:44,950 --> 00:07:41,520

sandbox on twitter and we've built this

124

00:07:47,670 --> 00:07:44,960

amazing community where i am able to

125

00:07:48,469 --> 00:07:47,680

interact with everybody live during the

126  
00:07:51,589 --> 00:07:48,479  
show

127  
00:07:53,990 --> 00:07:51,599  
and and i've always tried to look at

128  
00:07:56,150 --> 00:07:54,000  
what technology can bring

129  
00:07:58,550 --> 00:07:56,160  
to fade to black and and i just love it

130  
00:08:01,189 --> 00:07:58,560  
i i love the social media world

131  
00:08:03,270 --> 00:08:01,199  
and now this

132  
00:08:05,510 --> 00:08:03,280  
what they have built here for this

133  
00:08:07,909 --> 00:08:05,520  
community is absolutely incredible and

134  
00:08:11,110 --> 00:08:07,919  
for those of you and there are a lot of

135  
00:08:13,909 --> 00:08:11,120  
you uh and still walking in you guys get

136  
00:08:16,550 --> 00:08:13,919  
it how incredible is this you've got an

137  
00:08:19,749 --> 00:08:16,560  
auditorium you're taking a seat

138  
00:08:21,589 --> 00:08:19,759

and and i'm up here in front of you uh

139

00:08:24,070 --> 00:08:21,599

like this and i can see it all going

140

00:08:26,790 --> 00:08:24,080

down this is this is really really cool

141

00:08:29,589 --> 00:08:26,800

now all of this is a setup for next week

142

00:08:33,110 --> 00:08:29,599

which kicks off on august 18th

143

00:08:36,230 --> 00:08:33,120

it's august 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd

144

00:08:38,230 --> 00:08:36,240

5 day conference making contact that's

145

00:08:39,509 --> 00:08:38,240

going to take place right here in this

146

00:08:42,310 --> 00:08:39,519

auditorium

147

00:08:44,790 --> 00:08:42,320

and these screens that you see right

148

00:08:47,590 --> 00:08:44,800

here in front of you the guest will be

149

00:08:50,310 --> 00:08:47,600

here and and speaking and presenting for

150

00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:50,320

over those five days so i encourage

151  
00:08:54,790 --> 00:08:52,320  
everybody that is listening to me now

152  
00:08:58,630 --> 00:08:54,800  
i've put all of the links up for you to

153  
00:09:00,710 --> 00:08:58,640  
get registered right now get your avatar

154  
00:09:02,389 --> 00:09:00,720  
get in here and if you pull it off you

155  
00:09:04,870 --> 00:09:02,399  
can still do it tonight and come and

156  
00:09:07,590 --> 00:09:04,880  
hang out with us now the promo code is

157  
00:09:10,630 --> 00:09:07,600  
jimmy save 100 that's all

158  
00:09:12,230 --> 00:09:10,640  
uppercase jimmysave100 and that is

159  
00:09:13,430 --> 00:09:12,240  
courtesy of mark sims you will save a

160  
00:09:15,750 --> 00:09:13,440  
hundred dollars

161  
00:09:17,590 --> 00:09:15,760  
um off of the ticket price and get your

162  
00:09:20,150 --> 00:09:17,600  
avatar and come in here and hang out

163  
00:09:21,750 --> 00:09:20,160

after the show tonight

164

00:09:24,310 --> 00:09:21,760

i want everybody to stay in the

165

00:09:26,630 --> 00:09:24,320

auditorium then we're gonna go full on

166

00:09:29,110 --> 00:09:26,640

live live and i'm gonna hang out with

167

00:09:29,990 --> 00:09:29,120

all of you for a bit and uh let's have a

168

00:09:31,910 --> 00:09:30,000

chat

169

00:09:35,590 --> 00:09:31,920

all right so we'll do that tonight after

170

00:09:38,230 --> 00:09:35,600

the show with that i've got a show to do

171

00:09:40,630 --> 00:09:38,240

and uh kick back and enjoy everything

172

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:40,640

and uh let's get the show cracking

173

00:09:42,949 --> 00:09:41,519

aight

174

00:09:44,470 --> 00:09:42,959

all right

175

00:09:46,870 --> 00:09:44,480

let's get straight to it you can follow

176

00:09:50,150 --> 00:09:46,880

me on twitter at j church radio if you

177

00:09:52,470 --> 00:09:50,160

haven't done that already come and uh

178

00:09:56,070 --> 00:09:52,480

chase me down on social media and it all

179

00:09:58,790 --> 00:09:56,080

starts right there at j church radio

180

00:10:01,670 --> 00:09:58,800

next up the sandbox to interact with

181

00:10:03,670 --> 00:10:01,680

this is hashtag f2b on twitter

182

00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:03,680

all of the other chat rooms are open of

183

00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:08,480

course facebook youtube and kg are a the

184

00:10:12,389 --> 00:10:10,720

planet let's get to the breaking news

185

00:10:14,310 --> 00:10:12,399

check this out

186

00:10:18,069 --> 00:10:14,320

mount etna

187

00:10:20,790 --> 00:10:18,079

europa's tallest and most active volcano

188

00:10:21,750 --> 00:10:20,800

has erupted so much in the past six

189

00:10:25,750 --> 00:10:21,760

months

190

00:10:28,230 --> 00:10:25,760

it has grown 100 feet in height all of

191

00:10:30,150 --> 00:10:28,240

this according to satellite images

192

00:10:32,790 --> 00:10:30,160

the youngest and most active of aetna's

193

00:10:35,350 --> 00:10:32,800

four summit craters the southeastern

194

00:10:38,470 --> 00:10:35,360

crater is now the tallest part of the

195

00:10:41,990 --> 00:10:38,480

volcano towering 11 000 13 feet above

196

00:10:45,110 --> 00:10:42,000

sea level the tallest it has ever been

197

00:10:48,550 --> 00:10:45,120

in recorded history and that is

198

00:10:51,190 --> 00:10:48,560

incredible now this uh news broke right

199

00:10:52,389 --> 00:10:51,200

before the show tonight

200

00:10:54,790 --> 00:10:52,399

are you ready

201  
00:10:56,389 --> 00:10:54,800  
now don't freak out

202  
00:10:59,350 --> 00:10:56,399  
but check this out

203  
00:11:02,310 --> 00:10:59,360  
a los angeles county judge has dismissed

204  
00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:02,320  
one of the 11

205  
00:11:06,230 --> 00:11:03,440  
charges

206  
00:11:07,910 --> 00:11:06,240  
in the indictment of harvey weinstein

207  
00:11:09,990 --> 00:11:07,920  
according to the los angeles county

208  
00:11:12,230 --> 00:11:10,000  
district attorney's office

209  
00:11:16,389 --> 00:11:12,240  
count five in the indictment a charge of

210  
00:11:19,430 --> 00:11:16,399  
sexual battery was the one dropped today

211  
00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:19,440  
now alex bastian special adviser to the

212  
00:11:23,750 --> 00:11:21,600  
los angeles county district attorney's

213  
00:11:27,350 --> 00:11:23,760

office said quote

214

00:11:30,870 --> 00:11:27,360

mr weinstein faces very serious charges

215

00:11:33,110 --> 00:11:30,880

10 of the 11 counts stand we are taking

216

00:11:35,829 --> 00:11:33,120

appropriate steps so that justice

217

00:11:38,150 --> 00:11:35,839

prevails in this case

218

00:11:39,110 --> 00:11:38,160

end quote he's already convicted in new

219

00:11:40,389 --> 00:11:39,120

york

220

00:11:46,550 --> 00:11:40,399

now

221

00:11:49,670 --> 00:11:46,560

we've always heard florida man

222

00:11:55,030 --> 00:11:51,110

florida man

223

00:11:57,590 --> 00:11:55,040

well now we've got a california man his

224

00:11:59,509 --> 00:11:57,600

name is matthew taylor coleman

225

00:12:03,110 --> 00:11:59,519

he has now confessed to killing his

226

00:12:06,550 --> 00:12:03,120

children referring to q anon

227

00:12:08,310 --> 00:12:06,560

and illuminati conspiracy theories that

228

00:12:10,710 --> 00:12:08,320

made him do it

229

00:12:12,310 --> 00:12:10,720

coleman spoke to authorities about being

230

00:12:14,949 --> 00:12:12,320

and i quote

231

00:12:17,750 --> 00:12:14,959

enlightened by q anon and illuminati

232

00:12:20,069 --> 00:12:17,760

conspiracy theories and quote

233

00:12:24,710 --> 00:12:20,079

including that he had visions that his

234

00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:24,720

wife quote possessed serpent dna

235

00:12:30,550 --> 00:12:28,079

and had passed it on to his children end

236

00:12:33,269 --> 00:12:30,560

quote coleman also said

237

00:12:35,350 --> 00:12:33,279

said of the killings that quote

238

00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:35,360

he knew it was wrong

239

00:12:39,670 --> 00:12:36,959

but it was the only course of action

240

00:12:41,350 --> 00:12:39,680

that would save the world

241

00:12:44,310 --> 00:12:41,360

end quote

242

00:12:46,470 --> 00:12:44,320

beware of those conspiracy theories

243

00:12:48,790 --> 00:12:46,480

all right let's get this show cracking

244

00:12:50,230 --> 00:12:48,800

happy birthday to today one of my

245

00:12:51,509 --> 00:12:50,240

favorites

246

00:12:55,910 --> 00:12:51,519

cara

247

00:12:57,670 --> 00:12:55,920

del venena is 29 years old of course she

248

00:13:00,150 --> 00:12:57,680

was the star

249

00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:00,160

of valerian one of my favorite movies

250

00:13:05,590 --> 00:13:03,120

dire straits guitarist guitar god one of

251  
00:13:07,269 --> 00:13:05,600  
the great guitar solos in history

252  
00:13:10,150 --> 00:13:07,279  
sultans of swing

253  
00:13:15,030 --> 00:13:10,160  
mark knopfler today is 72

254  
00:13:17,670 --> 00:13:15,040  
jazz great pat methaney today is 67

255  
00:13:18,949 --> 00:13:17,680  
and here we go fade to black's producer

256  
00:13:21,110 --> 00:13:18,959  
renee

257  
00:13:24,870 --> 00:13:21,120  
today says

258  
00:13:30,710 --> 00:13:26,790  
happy birthday

259  
00:13:32,949 --> 00:13:30,720  
renee our dead guy's birthday today is

260  
00:13:36,150 --> 00:13:32,959  
leslie duncan

261  
00:13:39,910 --> 00:13:36,160  
1943 to 2010 leslie died at the age of

262  
00:13:42,870 --> 00:13:39,920  
66. leslie was a singer-songwriter best

263  
00:13:45,110 --> 00:13:42,880

known for her work during the 1970s she

264

00:13:46,949 --> 00:13:45,120

received a lot of airplay but never

265

00:13:49,509 --> 00:13:46,959

achieved great commercial success

266

00:13:51,030 --> 00:13:49,519

because she didn't want to stay

267

00:13:53,110 --> 00:13:51,040

she didn't want stardom she didn't want

268

00:13:57,430 --> 00:13:53,120

to chase anything

269

00:13:58,790 --> 00:13:57,440

as well as she had insane stage fright

270

00:14:01,030 --> 00:13:58,800

so instead

271

00:14:04,310 --> 00:14:01,040

she was one of the most in demand backup

272

00:14:07,110 --> 00:14:04,320

vocalist in the music industry singing

273

00:14:10,310 --> 00:14:07,120

backup vocals on albums for elton john

274

00:14:13,189 --> 00:14:10,320

dusty springfield donovan she also sang

275

00:14:15,030 --> 00:14:13,199

vocals on jesus christ superstar but it

276

00:14:17,670 --> 00:14:15,040

was the big one

277

00:14:21,430 --> 00:14:17,680

she's that backup singer

278

00:14:24,230 --> 00:14:21,440

lighting up all of pink floyd's dark

279

00:14:25,910 --> 00:14:24,240

side of the moon that's right

280

00:14:28,470 --> 00:14:25,920

that was leslie and you've always

281

00:14:29,430 --> 00:14:28,480

wondered right it was gorgeous and you

282

00:14:32,710 --> 00:14:29,440

just

283

00:14:35,189 --> 00:14:32,720

that was leslie leslie duncan her final

284

00:14:36,790 --> 00:14:35,199

album appearance was singing lead vocals

285

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:36,800

check this out

286

00:14:41,269 --> 00:14:38,399

alan parsons

287

00:14:42,389 --> 00:14:41,279

if i could change your mind in 1979 but

288

00:14:45,110 --> 00:14:42,399

after that

289

00:14:48,790 --> 00:14:45,120

she walked away from the music biz she

290

00:14:51,590 --> 00:14:48,800

moved to the isle of mull in scotland

291

00:14:54,230 --> 00:14:51,600

where neighbors never knew about her

292

00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:54,240

previous life in the music industry

293

00:14:59,990 --> 00:14:57,120

leslie died on march 12 2010

294

00:15:03,829 --> 00:15:00,000

at the age of 66.

295

00:15:07,269 --> 00:15:03,839

wow on this day in history 30 bc

296

00:15:09,670 --> 00:15:07,279

cleopatra dies by suicide

297

00:15:13,509 --> 00:15:09,680

taking her life a following defeat of

298

00:15:16,389 --> 00:15:13,519

her forces against octavian the future

299

00:15:17,670 --> 00:15:16,399

first emperor of rome now here's your

300

00:15:22,389 --> 00:15:17,680

fader fact

301  
00:15:24,150 --> 00:15:22,399  
and they're always good aren't they

302  
00:15:25,670 --> 00:15:24,160  
they're always good

303  
00:15:27,189 --> 00:15:25,680  
today

304  
00:15:30,150 --> 00:15:27,199  
check this out

305  
00:15:34,790 --> 00:15:33,430  
my phones are going crazy here's your

306  
00:15:37,430 --> 00:15:34,800  
fader fact

307  
00:15:39,970 --> 00:15:37,440  
the hollywood sign

308  
00:15:41,990 --> 00:15:39,980  
appearing to be lit up at night

309  
00:15:44,710 --> 00:15:42,000  
[Music]

310  
00:15:46,550 --> 00:15:44,720  
is an illusion

311  
00:15:49,189 --> 00:15:46,560  
that's right

312  
00:15:50,790 --> 00:15:49,199  
it's just reflecting the city lights

313  
00:15:51,829 --> 00:15:50,800

below it

314

00:15:55,509 --> 00:15:51,839

yeah

315

00:16:00,230 --> 00:15:55,519

it has only been lit up once since the

316

00:16:01,509 --> 00:16:00,240

1940s and that was new year's eve 1999

317

00:16:03,829 --> 00:16:01,519

rolling in

318

00:16:06,310 --> 00:16:03,839

the year 2000.

319

00:16:09,509 --> 00:16:06,320

yeah and that's your fader fact tonight

320

00:16:10,790 --> 00:16:09,519

it's fader night it is open lines all

321

00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:10,800

night long

322

00:16:15,910 --> 00:16:12,720

and it's a very special night here

323

00:16:18,230 --> 00:16:15,920

tonight okay i'm hanging out with all of

324

00:16:20,710 --> 00:16:18,240

you look at this beautiful crowd

325

00:16:24,470 --> 00:16:20,720

so that's me on the big screen

326

00:16:26,150 --> 00:16:24,480

all right so now i see the delay

327

00:16:27,430 --> 00:16:26,160

okay that's interesting so we're running

328

00:16:29,269 --> 00:16:27,440

about a 10

329

00:16:32,069 --> 00:16:29,279

second delay

330

00:16:34,870 --> 00:16:32,079

everybody so uh watch this i'm gonna i'm

331

00:16:36,949 --> 00:16:34,880

gonna wave my hand and let's count i

332

00:16:39,749 --> 00:16:36,959

want everybody else to wave

333

00:16:41,509 --> 00:16:39,759

when i say wave and we'll count it

334

00:16:45,670 --> 00:16:41,519

so i'm waving

335

00:16:47,189 --> 00:16:45,680

1 2 3 4 5 6

336

00:16:48,069 --> 00:16:47,199

7 8

337

00:16:50,870 --> 00:16:48,079

9

338

00:16:54,790 --> 00:16:50,880

10 11 12

339

00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:54,800

13 14 15 16

340

00:17:01,269 --> 00:16:57,120

17 18

341

00:17:05,350 --> 00:17:01,279

19 20 seconds everybody's waving now

342

00:17:08,390 --> 00:17:05,360

wow isn't that uh isn't that bizarre

343

00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:08,400

okay so we got a 20 second delay we are

344

00:17:13,990 --> 00:17:10,720

broadcasting live tonight we're doing a

345

00:17:15,029 --> 00:17:14,000

simulcast uh to everybody here in front

346

00:17:17,909 --> 00:17:15,039

of me

347

00:17:20,470 --> 00:17:17,919

at uh the auditorium at the making

348

00:17:22,549 --> 00:17:20,480

contact campus oh now i'm doing the

349

00:17:24,309 --> 00:17:22,559

countdown yeah that's interesting it's

350

00:17:29,430 --> 00:17:24,319

more like 30 seconds

351  
00:17:33,510 --> 00:17:31,590  
river moon coffee you guys are seeing me

352  
00:17:36,150 --> 00:17:33,520  
do the show live

353  
00:17:37,669 --> 00:17:36,160  
this is where each night i say river

354  
00:17:40,950 --> 00:17:37,679  
moon coffee

355  
00:17:44,190 --> 00:17:40,960  
i like my coffee doc

356  
00:17:45,909 --> 00:17:44,200  
i do i like my coffee dark

357  
00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:45,919  
rivermoonwellness.com river moon

358  
00:17:51,029 --> 00:17:48,559  
wellness where you get my fade to black

359  
00:17:53,350 --> 00:17:51,039  
blend you can get all of our wellness

360  
00:17:55,029 --> 00:17:53,360  
products everything is right there

361  
00:17:57,029 --> 00:17:55,039  
over at river moon wellness you can

362  
00:17:59,549 --> 00:17:57,039  
visit our amazon store you can click on

363  
00:18:01,430 --> 00:17:59,559

all of the links over at

364

00:18:02,310 --> 00:18:01,440

jimmychurchradio.com it's all simple to

365

00:18:05,590 --> 00:18:02,320

do

366

00:18:07,029 --> 00:18:05,600

river moon coffee the best coffee in the

367

00:18:10,150 --> 00:18:07,039

world now

368

00:18:17,110 --> 00:18:13,590

this is the part of the show

369

00:18:19,190 --> 00:18:17,120

where i talk now for those of you uh

370

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:19,200

tonight i wanted to say a couple of

371

00:18:22,470 --> 00:18:20,880

things and again

372

00:18:25,830 --> 00:18:22,480

today i went over and hung out with

373

00:18:30,950 --> 00:18:29,430

histories with a mystery paradigm shifts

374

00:18:34,230 --> 00:18:30,960

she's amazing

375

00:18:35,750 --> 00:18:34,240

and the whole conversation today uh got

376

00:18:38,070 --> 00:18:35,760

me thinking

377

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:38,080

about a couple of points

378

00:18:45,510 --> 00:18:41,039

and it seems that and last night i did a

379

00:18:46,390 --> 00:18:45,520

a a a huge rant on entropy

380

00:18:52,789 --> 00:18:46,400

and

381

00:18:54,630 --> 00:18:52,799

um there are so many definitions for

382

00:18:56,950 --> 00:18:54,640

entropy and you can go into science and

383

00:18:57,669 --> 00:18:56,960

go into physics and go into pop culture

384

00:19:00,710 --> 00:18:57,679

and

385

00:19:03,430 --> 00:19:00,720

definitions of it

386

00:19:05,350 --> 00:19:03,440

but i need to constantly go back and

387

00:19:08,630 --> 00:19:05,360

remind everybody

388

00:19:11,909 --> 00:19:08,640

what entropy means to me

389

00:19:15,430 --> 00:19:11,919

and and i do this and the other thing

390

00:19:17,590 --> 00:19:15,440

uh that and it's christina sometimes and

391

00:19:20,710 --> 00:19:17,600

and going on other shows is is what i

392

00:19:24,950 --> 00:19:20,720

mean here gets me to thinking

393

00:19:25,669 --> 00:19:24,960

and on fade to black i don't uh

394

00:19:26,950 --> 00:19:25,679

or

395

00:19:28,950 --> 00:19:26,960

any show

396

00:19:31,909 --> 00:19:28,960

i'm i'm always the host i'm always

397

00:19:34,950 --> 00:19:31,919

interviewing if i'm at a conference and

398

00:19:37,430 --> 00:19:34,960

and i'm i'm hosting a panel or

399

00:19:39,270 --> 00:19:37,440

introducing somebody i never talk

400

00:19:41,510 --> 00:19:39,280

i never get you know i never get

401  
00:19:43,350 --> 00:19:41,520  
thoughts out and here at fade to black

402  
00:19:44,230 --> 00:19:43,360  
where we have done

403  
00:19:51,510 --> 00:19:44,240  
uh

404  
00:19:52,470 --> 00:19:51,520  
400 shows for six years over at coast to

405  
00:19:53,430 --> 00:19:52,480  
coast

406  
00:19:58,230 --> 00:19:53,440  
and

407  
00:19:59,270 --> 00:19:58,240  
inject my own opinion but what i have

408  
00:20:03,430 --> 00:19:59,280  
done

409  
00:20:05,990 --> 00:20:03,440  
over the years is learned a lot

410  
00:20:08,390 --> 00:20:06,000  
and when i go on these other shows and

411  
00:20:11,510 --> 00:20:08,400  
i'm invited on as a guest

412  
00:20:13,270 --> 00:20:11,520  
i find myself exploding out

413  
00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:13,280

just getting these

414

00:20:18,149 --> 00:20:15,360

thoughts out and these emotions out that

415

00:20:19,430 --> 00:20:18,159

i don't have a chance to express i just

416

00:20:21,350 --> 00:20:19,440

don't do it

417

00:20:22,549 --> 00:20:21,360

and because i'm interviewing you guys

418

00:20:24,070 --> 00:20:22,559

want to hear from the guests you don't

419

00:20:25,350 --> 00:20:24,080

want to hear from me my opinion doesn't

420

00:20:26,549 --> 00:20:25,360

matter my thoughts don't matter but i've

421

00:20:31,510 --> 00:20:26,559

learned a lot

422

00:20:34,549 --> 00:20:31,520

and one of the things that is paramount

423

00:20:36,230 --> 00:20:34,559

is this world that we are in today

424

00:20:37,669 --> 00:20:36,240

where

425

00:20:39,669 --> 00:20:37,679

thongs

426

00:20:42,230 --> 00:20:39,679

of everybody

427

00:20:43,990 --> 00:20:42,240

walks around looking at this all day

428

00:20:47,190 --> 00:20:44,000

long

429

00:20:48,390 --> 00:20:47,200

they're they're looking

430

00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:48,400

and

431

00:20:52,870 --> 00:20:51,120

spending their day

432

00:20:55,510 --> 00:20:52,880

on their phones

433

00:20:58,710 --> 00:20:55,520

i you walk through an airport

434

00:21:03,430 --> 00:20:58,720

and you just just look around

435

00:21:05,830 --> 00:21:03,440

and everybody's dna has changed so much

436

00:21:07,750 --> 00:21:05,840

that they can walk

437

00:21:11,270 --> 00:21:07,760

and not look where they're going

438

00:21:18,789 --> 00:21:12,950

they

439

00:21:18,799 --> 00:21:22,230

i don't get it

440

00:21:27,029 --> 00:21:25,110

what happened to me is this

441

00:21:28,549 --> 00:21:27,039

i have been broadcasting for over 10

442

00:21:31,350 --> 00:21:28,559

years

443

00:21:34,230 --> 00:21:31,360

and

444

00:21:36,549 --> 00:21:34,240

for three hours a night

445

00:21:40,870 --> 00:21:36,559

i'm not on the internet

446

00:21:47,029 --> 00:21:42,870

i'm just talking

447

00:21:50,310 --> 00:21:47,039

i'm having a conversation with somebody

448

00:21:52,470 --> 00:21:50,320

and i often think

449

00:21:53,750 --> 00:21:52,480

that if i made that suggestion to my

450

00:21:55,430 --> 00:21:53,760

kids

451  
00:21:58,950 --> 00:21:55,440  
to my friends

452  
00:22:05,270 --> 00:22:02,070  
put down your phone for three hours

453  
00:22:05,280 --> 00:22:08,549  
you'd lose your mind

454  
00:22:16,230 --> 00:22:12,549  
it would you'd have a mutiny

455  
00:22:19,510 --> 00:22:16,240  
what i have found is that

456  
00:22:21,830 --> 00:22:19,520  
those three hours a night

457  
00:22:24,390 --> 00:22:21,840  
for me and it's actually longer than

458  
00:22:26,789 --> 00:22:24,400  
that but for those three hours a night i

459  
00:22:29,669 --> 00:22:26,799  
am free of the internet i am free of the

460  
00:22:31,190 --> 00:22:29,679  
ball and chain i am free

461  
00:22:33,909 --> 00:22:31,200  
of the addiction

462  
00:22:35,830 --> 00:22:33,919  
and i am able to just sit and talk

463  
00:22:38,390 --> 00:22:35,840

and what if

464

00:22:40,710 --> 00:22:38,400

we could do that as a world what if we

465

00:22:42,950 --> 00:22:40,720

what if we could do that go back to

466

00:22:44,950 --> 00:22:42,960

actually talking now

467

00:22:47,270 --> 00:22:44,960

my point in all of this

468

00:22:49,350 --> 00:22:47,280

in those three hours a night

469

00:22:52,230 --> 00:22:49,360

of talking

470

00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:52,240

sitting down and conversing

471

00:22:58,870 --> 00:22:54,880

i've learned a lot

472

00:23:00,390 --> 00:22:58,880

and i have gone through an evolutionary

473

00:23:01,270 --> 00:23:00,400

stage

474

00:23:03,830 --> 00:23:01,280

in

475

00:23:05,350 --> 00:23:03,840

my world of discovery not only

476  
00:23:08,149 --> 00:23:05,360  
self-discovery

477  
00:23:09,830 --> 00:23:08,159  
but discovery of knowledge and trying to

478  
00:23:12,390 --> 00:23:09,840  
figure things out

479  
00:23:15,430 --> 00:23:12,400  
which takes me back to christina gomez

480  
00:23:16,230 --> 00:23:15,440  
and and bob will today

481  
00:23:18,070 --> 00:23:16,240  
and

482  
00:23:22,390 --> 00:23:18,080  
what

483  
00:23:24,390 --> 00:23:22,400  
where my mind was with et and in ufos

484  
00:23:28,070 --> 00:23:24,400  
and contact

485  
00:23:29,830 --> 00:23:28,080  
right the e.t hypothesis the the the ufo

486  
00:23:32,310 --> 00:23:29,840  
question

487  
00:23:34,390 --> 00:23:32,320  
how it has changed

488  
00:23:37,350 --> 00:23:34,400

and i've gone through this

489

00:23:40,470 --> 00:23:37,360

evolutionary

490

00:23:42,070 --> 00:23:40,480

step and

491

00:23:44,470 --> 00:23:42,080

although

492

00:23:47,750 --> 00:23:44,480

i have seen things in the sky that are

493

00:23:50,950 --> 00:23:47,760

definitely metallic and mechanical and

494

00:23:51,830 --> 00:23:50,960

flying somehow

495

00:23:54,470 --> 00:23:51,840

right

496

00:23:55,909 --> 00:23:54,480

actual physical craft i have seen in in

497

00:23:57,750 --> 00:23:55,919

the middle of the day incredible

498

00:23:59,269 --> 00:23:57,760

sightings i've seen these

499

00:24:04,470 --> 00:23:59,279

that

500

00:24:07,269 --> 00:24:04,480

and then there is the consciousness

501  
00:24:08,870 --> 00:24:07,279  
side where you go all the way from that

502  
00:24:10,630 --> 00:24:08,880  
you know some accidental sighting

503  
00:24:11,830 --> 00:24:10,640  
something in the sky something crazy

504  
00:24:12,630 --> 00:24:11,840  
something fun

505  
00:24:15,590 --> 00:24:12,640  
to

506  
00:24:17,590 --> 00:24:15,600  
this consciousness connection

507  
00:24:20,549 --> 00:24:17,600  
where i know

508  
00:24:23,190 --> 00:24:20,559  
i know through my own experiences

509  
00:24:24,950 --> 00:24:23,200  
where i have thought about

510  
00:24:28,789 --> 00:24:24,960  
saying hello

511  
00:24:33,029 --> 00:24:30,950  
i would have never thought that i would

512  
00:24:35,669 --> 00:24:33,039  
have gotten to this point

513  
00:24:38,149 --> 00:24:35,679

now i am somewhere in the middle

514

00:24:39,190 --> 00:24:38,159

i am there's there's a connection

515

00:24:40,870 --> 00:24:39,200

between

516

00:24:42,950 --> 00:24:40,880

this physical

517

00:24:44,950 --> 00:24:42,960

and this consciousness

518

00:24:47,590 --> 00:24:44,960

side

519

00:24:51,350 --> 00:24:47,600

and then there's this

520

00:24:54,230 --> 00:24:51,360

probably the most important part for me

521

00:24:57,990 --> 00:24:54,240

over the last 25 years

522

00:25:00,230 --> 00:24:58,000

when we go back to 1995

523

00:25:01,909 --> 00:25:00,240

1995

524

00:25:05,750 --> 00:25:01,919

seems like yesterday doesn't it we go

525

00:25:07,350 --> 00:25:05,760

back to 1995. in 1995

526  
00:25:09,190 --> 00:25:07,360  
all of us

527  
00:25:13,190 --> 00:25:09,200  
were still wondering

528  
00:25:15,750 --> 00:25:13,200  
if there was another planet

529  
00:25:17,430 --> 00:25:15,760  
outside of our solar system what is out

530  
00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:17,440  
there it's the greatest thing that we do

531  
00:25:22,549 --> 00:25:19,760  
we go out and we look at the sky and we

532  
00:25:24,070 --> 00:25:22,559  
look at the stars and we just wonder

533  
00:25:25,750 --> 00:25:24,080  
you know is there somebody out there

534  
00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:25,760  
looking back at me

535  
00:25:29,350 --> 00:25:27,440  
from one of those stars you know it's

536  
00:25:31,190 --> 00:25:29,360  
looking at our sun and

537  
00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:31,200  
and wondering if there's somebody else

538  
00:25:34,230 --> 00:25:32,880

looking back at them that's what that's

539

00:25:38,789 --> 00:25:34,240

that's it right

540

00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:38,799

1995 we discovered our first exoplanet

541

00:25:42,789 --> 00:25:40,559

over the course of the next five years

542

00:25:44,710 --> 00:25:42,799

going through the year 2000 we found

543

00:25:48,070 --> 00:25:44,720

five more

544

00:25:53,510 --> 00:25:48,080

five one two three four five five that's

545

00:25:53,520 --> 00:25:59,830

today

546

00:26:04,470 --> 00:26:02,549

science tells us

547

00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:04,480

that every star

548

00:26:08,950 --> 00:26:06,159

that you see

549

00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:08,960

in your backyard

550

00:26:15,990 --> 00:26:12,000

has at least one planet

551  
00:26:19,029 --> 00:26:16,000  
every single one as a matter of fact

552  
00:26:21,029 --> 00:26:19,039  
the 500 billion stars that we have in

553  
00:26:22,390 --> 00:26:21,039  
our milky way

554  
00:26:25,269 --> 00:26:22,400  
each one

555  
00:26:27,430 --> 00:26:25,279  
has at least one planet

556  
00:26:29,029 --> 00:26:27,440  
i'm gonna have avi loeb on the show uh

557  
00:26:31,190 --> 00:26:29,039  
next week

558  
00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:31,200  
and uh from harvard

559  
00:26:34,390 --> 00:26:32,640  
avi said on

560  
00:26:36,950 --> 00:26:34,400  
on this program a couple of months ago

561  
00:26:38,870 --> 00:26:36,960  
avi said jimmy it's not 500 billion

562  
00:26:39,990 --> 00:26:38,880  
stars in the milky way i said it's 90

563  
00:26:43,510 --> 00:26:40,000

cent no

564

00:26:46,390 --> 00:26:43,520

it's probably over a trillion

565

00:26:48,549 --> 00:26:46,400

a trillion planets

566

00:26:51,350 --> 00:26:48,559

now if we look at this

567

00:26:52,390 --> 00:26:51,360

i mean that's such a mind-boggling huge

568

00:26:54,230 --> 00:26:52,400

number

569

00:26:56,310 --> 00:26:54,240

but this is some of the stuff that i

570

00:26:58,950 --> 00:26:56,320

have learned in the last 20 years the

571

00:27:01,990 --> 00:26:58,960

last 10 years the last five years where

572

00:27:06,070 --> 00:27:02,000

my mind is shifting

573

00:27:07,430 --> 00:27:06,080

it's shifting where today i now know

574

00:27:08,870 --> 00:27:07,440

that we have

575

00:27:10,950 --> 00:27:08,880

at least

576  
00:27:14,149 --> 00:27:10,960  
80 billion

577  
00:27:16,630 --> 00:27:14,159  
rocky earth-like planets

578  
00:27:18,830 --> 00:27:16,640  
in the goldilocks zone

579  
00:27:22,710 --> 00:27:18,840  
just in our milky way not in the

580  
00:27:24,630 --> 00:27:22,720  
universe these are our neighbors

581  
00:27:26,630 --> 00:27:24,640  
how can this be

582  
00:27:28,470 --> 00:27:26,640  
80 billion

583  
00:27:30,950 --> 00:27:28,480  
so today

584  
00:27:33,029 --> 00:27:30,960  
when i think about the metallic craft

585  
00:27:34,470 --> 00:27:33,039  
that i've seen in the sky in the middle

586  
00:27:37,669 --> 00:27:34,480  
of the day with my friends standing

587  
00:27:39,269 --> 00:27:37,679  
around me and and we lose our minds

588  
00:27:41,830 --> 00:27:39,279

to the

589

00:27:42,549 --> 00:27:41,840

the night watches and the sky watches

590

00:27:52,149 --> 00:27:42,559

and

591

00:27:56,389 --> 00:27:52,159

when we have 80

592

00:27:58,470 --> 00:27:56,399

billion earth-like planets around us

593

00:28:00,389 --> 00:27:58,480

of course we're not alone

594

00:28:04,789 --> 00:28:00,399

of course

595

00:28:06,870 --> 00:28:04,799

and that is not reaching out beyond

596

00:28:07,669 --> 00:28:06,880

our milky way

597

00:28:10,710 --> 00:28:07,679

where

598

00:28:11,909 --> 00:28:10,720

there is another trillion galaxies like

599

00:28:13,830 --> 00:28:11,919

our own

600

00:28:15,750 --> 00:28:13,840

and each one of those with a trillion

601  
00:28:18,470 --> 00:28:15,760  
planets or more what if there's three

602  
00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:18,480  
planets around each star we have eight

603  
00:28:21,750 --> 00:28:20,000  
nine ten

604  
00:28:23,750 --> 00:28:21,760  
right

605  
00:28:25,750 --> 00:28:23,760  
the amount of life

606  
00:28:28,149 --> 00:28:25,760  
in our universe

607  
00:28:30,149 --> 00:28:28,159  
is infinite

608  
00:28:32,549 --> 00:28:30,159  
it's infinite oh it's got to be finite

609  
00:28:33,269 --> 00:28:32,559  
no it no no no no

610  
00:28:36,630 --> 00:28:33,279  
the

611  
00:28:37,750 --> 00:28:36,640  
trillion galaxies that we know about

612  
00:28:40,230 --> 00:28:37,760  
are

613  
00:28:42,470 --> 00:28:40,240

a guesstimate because everything else on

614

00:28:45,029 --> 00:28:42,480

the outer edge of that the observable

615

00:28:46,630 --> 00:28:45,039

universe is expanding out faster than

616

00:28:48,870 --> 00:28:46,640

the speed of light

617

00:28:52,389 --> 00:28:48,880

and we will never see it we will never

618

00:28:55,590 --> 00:28:52,399

know how many galaxies were ever there

619

00:28:58,870 --> 00:28:55,600

that's how big everything is and that's

620

00:29:02,310 --> 00:28:58,880

what i have learned we are being visited

621

00:29:04,230 --> 00:29:02,320

every single day by numerous intelligent

622

00:29:07,110 --> 00:29:04,240

civilizations

623

00:29:10,950 --> 00:29:07,120

coming from all parts of this milky way

624

00:29:12,950 --> 00:29:10,960

and probably the universe and beyond

625

00:29:15,110 --> 00:29:12,960

that's why i do fade to black that's why

626

00:29:17,830 --> 00:29:15,120

all of you are here tonight

627

00:29:21,590 --> 00:29:17,840

it's fader night it's open lines

628

00:29:25,590 --> 00:29:23,830

i'm your host jimmy church and that's

629

00:29:28,389 --> 00:29:25,600

what i have learned

630

00:29:29,830 --> 00:29:28,399

in my three hours of night

631

00:29:31,269 --> 00:29:29,840

talking

632

00:29:33,190 --> 00:29:31,279

i'll be right back after this short

633

00:29:35,990 --> 00:29:33,200

break taking your phone calls

634

00:29:38,070 --> 00:29:36,000

we are simulcasting live tonight from

635

00:29:40,470 --> 00:29:38,080

the making contact campus tonight

636

00:29:43,269 --> 00:29:40,480

they're calling the auditorium the jimmy

637

00:29:45,029 --> 00:29:43,279

church auditorium thank you for that ron

638

00:29:46,549 --> 00:29:45,039

and mark and more and everybody over

639

00:29:48,070 --> 00:29:46,559

there i'll be right back after this

640

00:29:49,990 --> 00:29:48,080

short break you're gonna get the full

641

00:29:52,710 --> 00:29:50,000

treatment of fade to black tonight you

642

00:29:54,389 --> 00:29:52,720

get commercials you get me coming in and

643

00:29:56,549 --> 00:29:54,399

out you're gonna get all of that

644

00:29:57,990 --> 00:29:56,559

this is a live radio show welcome

645

00:30:01,550 --> 00:29:58,000

everybody i'll be right back after this

646

00:30:19,750 --> 00:30:01,560

short break stay with us

647

00:30:21,909 --> 00:30:19,760

[Music]

648

00:30:24,149 --> 00:30:21,919

this is nicole church daughter of you

649

00:30:25,070 --> 00:30:24,159

know who and you're listening to fade to

650

00:30:26,710 --> 00:30:25,080

black on

651  
00:30:30,549 --> 00:30:26,720  
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

652  
00:30:36,950 --> 00:30:32,789  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

653  
00:30:40,220 --> 00:30:39,190  
fade to black will now pause for alien

654  
00:30:41,510 --> 00:30:40,230  
identification

655  
00:30:48,389 --> 00:30:41,520  
[Music]

656  
00:30:52,549 --> 00:30:50,710  
introducing the game changer blend from

657  
00:30:55,110 --> 00:30:52,559  
river moon coffee that delivers a

658  
00:30:58,149 --> 00:30:55,120  
customized blend made specifically for

659  
00:31:01,110 --> 00:30:58,159  
the fader knots if the game is rigged

660  
00:31:02,310 --> 00:31:01,120  
change the game it's a boulder cup with

661  
00:31:04,549 --> 00:31:02,320  
some bite

662  
00:31:06,789 --> 00:31:04,559  
game changer is the coffee of choice for

663  
00:31:09,830 --> 00:31:06,799

those that prefer an organic dark roast

664

00:31:12,630 --> 00:31:09,840

that is slightly lighter and milder but

665

00:31:14,870 --> 00:31:12,640

it's still dark with wild notes of

666

00:31:17,430 --> 00:31:14,880

pecans and chocolate with a rich

667

00:31:19,509 --> 00:31:17,440

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

668

00:31:22,549 --> 00:31:19,519

to perfection for a great coffee to

669

00:31:25,669 --> 00:31:22,559

start your day as an after dinner coffee

670

00:31:28,149 --> 00:31:25,679

or anywhere in between artisan small

671

00:31:30,710 --> 00:31:28,159

batch roasted to perfection usda

672

00:31:33,029 --> 00:31:30,720

certified organic all river moon coffee

673

00:31:35,909 --> 00:31:33,039

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

674

00:31:37,990 --> 00:31:35,919

usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

675

00:31:41,909 --> 00:31:38,000

click on the banners over on our site

676  
00:31:43,990 --> 00:31:41,919  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

677  
00:31:47,190 --> 00:31:44,000  
off of your order today

678  
00:31:52,630 --> 00:31:49,830  
this is the only way forward

679  
00:31:57,430 --> 00:31:52,640  
this is aid to black

680  
00:32:02,070 --> 00:31:59,190  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

681  
00:32:04,389 --> 00:32:02,080  
and you can get our podcast for just two

682  
00:32:06,710 --> 00:32:04,399  
dollars per month all you have to do is

683  
00:32:09,509 --> 00:32:06,720  
click on the podcast banner over at

684  
00:32:12,230 --> 00:32:09,519  
[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

685  
00:32:14,789 --> 00:32:12,240  
hi folks it's trembling times and fears

686  
00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:14,799  
pushing emotions which in turn pushes

687  
00:32:18,710 --> 00:32:16,559  
health the wrong direction do you ever

688  
00:32:20,870 --> 00:32:18,720

get an egg because life is uneasy try

689

00:32:22,710 --> 00:32:20,880

life change tea get the tea.com

690

00:32:24,310 --> 00:32:22,720

lifechange tea works on your digestive

691

00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:24,320

tract helping to move food through

692

00:32:28,950 --> 00:32:26,559

quicker and comfortably so your health

693

00:32:31,350 --> 00:32:28,960

is spot on life change team may not help

694

00:32:33,750 --> 00:32:31,360

with world issues but it will help with

695

00:32:36,549 --> 00:32:33,760

your digestive issues a glass a day

696

00:32:39,190 --> 00:32:36,559

helps keep the intruders away so

697

00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:39,200

change your life today log on to get the

698

00:32:43,990 --> 00:32:41,440

tea.com that's get the

699

00:32:46,470 --> 00:32:44,000

dot com if your health game is off get

700

00:32:48,870 --> 00:32:46,480

on by ordering life change tea get the

701  
00:32:51,350 --> 00:32:48,880  
tea dot com and while you're on our site

702  
00:32:52,950 --> 00:32:51,360  
look around at the great non-gmo organic

703  
00:32:55,590 --> 00:32:52,960  
supplements and if you're a sales

704  
00:32:57,430 --> 00:32:55,600  
shopper go to our specials page and see

705  
00:32:59,509 --> 00:32:57,440  
what's for you i've been drinking the

706  
00:33:02,070 --> 00:32:59,519  
tea for 12 years and i'm sure glad for

707  
00:33:04,470 --> 00:33:02,080  
its health benefits again that's get the

708  
00:33:05,750 --> 00:33:04,480  
tea.com get the tea

709  
00:33:08,070 --> 00:33:05,760  
dot com

710  
00:33:10,070 --> 00:33:08,080  
the tea that makes you go

711  
00:33:11,909 --> 00:33:10,080  
fader knots when you think about the

712  
00:33:13,750 --> 00:33:11,919  
future of our country and where we're

713  
00:33:16,870 --> 00:33:13,760

headed do you wonder about the food

714

00:33:19,029 --> 00:33:16,880

supply i do disruptions in the food

715

00:33:21,830 --> 00:33:19,039

supply chain could be disastrous and

716

00:33:23,830 --> 00:33:21,840

they usually occur with little warning

717

00:33:26,789 --> 00:33:23,840

that's why the smartest thing you can do

718

00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:26,799

today is to stockpile emergency food

719

00:33:32,549 --> 00:33:29,840

water and other essentials i personally

720

00:33:34,870 --> 00:33:32,559

recommend my patriot supply they're the

721

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:34,880

nation's largest emergency preparedness

722

00:33:39,909 --> 00:33:37,440

company serving millions of customers

723

00:33:42,630 --> 00:33:39,919

for more than a decade in fact they're

724

00:33:45,430 --> 00:33:42,640

the only source my family trusts for our

725

00:33:47,990 --> 00:33:45,440

preparedness plan you should too

726

00:33:50,230 --> 00:33:48,000

right now save twenty percent off a full

727

00:33:53,990 --> 00:33:50,240

four week supply of delicious meals that

728

00:33:57,110 --> 00:33:54,000

provide two 000 calories a day saving 20

729

00:33:59,909 --> 00:33:57,120

helps too doesn't it especially now so

730

00:34:03,430 --> 00:33:59,919

go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

731

00:34:05,190 --> 00:34:03,440

ready that's prepare with jimmy.com

732

00:34:08,389 --> 00:34:05,200

there's no time to lose

733

00:34:08,399 --> 00:34:13,510

nine out of ten geneticists agree

734

00:34:17,270 --> 00:34:15,909

fade to black

735

00:34:20,869 --> 00:34:17,280

is not

736

00:34:24,869 --> 00:34:20,879

your father's radio show on the game

737

00:34:27,190 --> 00:34:24,879

changer radio network and kgra the

738

00:34:29,190 --> 00:34:27,200

planet

739

00:34:36,110 --> 00:34:29,200

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

740

00:34:39,930 --> 00:34:37,349

[Music]

741

00:34:54,869 --> 00:34:39,940

radio

742

00:34:58,790 --> 00:34:56,550

all right welcome back fade to black i

743

00:35:01,589 --> 00:34:58,800

am your host jimmy church it is thursday

744

00:35:03,430 --> 00:35:01,599

night it is fader night with open lines

745

00:35:06,790 --> 00:35:03,440

all night long

746

00:35:09,349 --> 00:35:06,800

seven four seven two two eight two zero

747

00:35:12,310 --> 00:35:09,359

five one seven four seven two two eight

748

00:35:13,670 --> 00:35:12,320

two zero five one

749

00:35:15,270 --> 00:35:13,680

we're gonna get to the phone calls in a

750

00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:15,280

second i wanna let everybody know what's

751  
00:35:18,630 --> 00:35:16,960  
going on tonight we are broadcasting

752  
00:35:19,910 --> 00:35:18,640  
through all of our normal syndication

753  
00:35:23,349 --> 00:35:19,920  
partners

754  
00:35:25,030 --> 00:35:23,359  
and we are also doing the simulcast live

755  
00:35:27,910 --> 00:35:25,040  
with the making

756  
00:35:29,589 --> 00:35:27,920  
contact campus i'm in the auditorium

757  
00:35:31,829 --> 00:35:29,599  
i've got a room full of people in front

758  
00:35:34,150 --> 00:35:31,839  
of me this is pretty cool let me move my

759  
00:35:37,430 --> 00:35:34,160  
phone lines over to here

760  
00:35:40,470 --> 00:35:37,440  
and so i can see everybody this is great

761  
00:35:43,349 --> 00:35:40,480  
and i can't wait till next week uh when

762  
00:35:45,270 --> 00:35:43,359  
we kick off uh the conference and and

763  
00:35:47,750 --> 00:35:45,280

this auditorium is full this is

764

00:35:49,750 --> 00:35:47,760

absolutely incredible hello to everybody

765

00:35:51,589 --> 00:35:49,760

out there and with that

766

00:35:54,470 --> 00:35:51,599

let's uh let's get straight to the

767

00:35:56,870 --> 00:35:54,480

phones it is thursday night it is fader

768

00:35:58,550 --> 00:35:56,880

night let's see who's up first

769

00:36:00,390 --> 00:35:58,560

hi you're live on fade to black who's

770

00:36:03,670 --> 00:36:00,400

our family oh wait a minute what's gonna

771

00:36:05,270 --> 00:36:03,680

happen here hold on okay mark sims you

772

00:36:08,230 --> 00:36:05,280

need to uh

773

00:36:14,310 --> 00:36:10,310

because i have mark sims coming in live

774

00:36:19,030 --> 00:36:16,790

this is mark from dallas homie hey mark

775

00:36:23,349 --> 00:36:19,040

how are you

776

00:36:26,790 --> 00:36:23,359

tonight it's it's it's thursday night

777

00:36:28,630 --> 00:36:26,800

it's fader night mark and uh everybody

778

00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:28,640

here in the auditorium

779

00:36:33,589 --> 00:36:30,880

is listening to you right now so say

780

00:36:35,910 --> 00:36:33,599

hello to everybody at the making contact

781

00:36:38,390 --> 00:36:35,920

conference hall

782

00:36:41,109 --> 00:36:38,400

hello to everyone in the hall i hope

783

00:36:42,950 --> 00:36:41,119

everyone's having a fantastic night yeah

784

00:36:46,470 --> 00:36:42,960

it's it's pretty cool

785

00:36:48,950 --> 00:36:46,480

having sound again okay

786

00:36:51,510 --> 00:36:48,960

we're trained tomorrow morning just try

787

00:36:53,510 --> 00:36:51,520

something here real quick okay mark is

788

00:36:55,750 --> 00:36:53,520

interrupting here

789

00:36:56,550 --> 00:36:55,760

and i've got them muted let's see if

790

00:36:58,790 --> 00:36:56,560

this

791

00:37:02,630 --> 00:36:58,800

it's pretty cool

792

00:37:06,550 --> 00:37:04,870

is this better mark sims you need to

793

00:37:09,430 --> 00:37:06,560

mute your microphone you're coming in

794

00:37:11,829 --> 00:37:09,440

live mute everything in the hall

795

00:37:13,430 --> 00:37:11,839

everybody with their hall mics on please

796

00:37:14,710 --> 00:37:13,440

turn them off

797

00:37:16,870 --> 00:37:14,720

all right

798

00:37:19,430 --> 00:37:16,880

there we go mark from dallas

799

00:37:21,750 --> 00:37:19,440

what are we doing tonight

800

00:37:23,670 --> 00:37:21,760

man well first of all i gotta i gotta

801  
00:37:24,550 --> 00:37:23,680  
thank you i have uh so much gratitude

802  
00:37:27,510 --> 00:37:24,560  
okay

803  
00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:27,520  
suggested we watched the movie

804  
00:37:35,109 --> 00:37:28,800  
hold on

805  
00:37:38,790 --> 00:37:35,119  
going on here

806  
00:37:42,150 --> 00:37:38,800  
okay i need to uh stay there mark

807  
00:37:44,790 --> 00:37:42,160  
i need to mute this

808  
00:37:46,870 --> 00:37:44,800  
and that can happen whatever you guys

809  
00:37:50,150 --> 00:37:46,880  
are doing right now

810  
00:37:52,390 --> 00:37:50,160  
uh over in the hall you need to stop it

811  
00:37:55,430 --> 00:37:52,400  
you need to stop it

812  
00:37:56,630 --> 00:37:55,440  
okay thank you so much

813  
00:37:57,510 --> 00:37:56,640

and

814

00:38:00,710 --> 00:37:57,520

uh

815

00:38:03,510 --> 00:38:00,720

i i don't know how we

816

00:38:05,109 --> 00:38:03,520

okay wow i don't think we can continue

817

00:38:07,510 --> 00:38:05,119

this tonight

818

00:38:09,670 --> 00:38:07,520

um because i have mark from dallas on

819

00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:09,680

the other line and this

820

00:38:13,270 --> 00:38:10,640

is

821

00:38:16,630 --> 00:38:13,280

not muting over here

822

00:38:17,750 --> 00:38:16,640

they are pulling in the other feed off

823

00:38:20,710 --> 00:38:17,760

of

824

00:38:23,109 --> 00:38:20,720

youtube you guys can't use that

825

00:38:27,030 --> 00:38:23,119

and uh wow this is really turning into a

826

00:38:29,990 --> 00:38:27,040

drag because mark to stop it yeah yeah

827

00:38:32,069 --> 00:38:30,000

this is this is a drag mark from dallas

828

00:38:34,390 --> 00:38:32,079

are you there

829

00:38:36,390 --> 00:38:34,400

hello do you have me yeah i do and see

830

00:38:38,390 --> 00:38:36,400

this is the thing in the simulcast the

831

00:38:40,950 --> 00:38:38,400

way that we've got it set up they're

832

00:38:43,589 --> 00:38:40,960

pulling in the wrong feed

833

00:38:44,470 --> 00:38:43,599

and uh they're pulling in the youtube

834

00:38:51,829 --> 00:38:44,480

feed

835

00:38:53,589 --> 00:38:51,839

should be using so um and i've i've got

836

00:38:56,150 --> 00:38:53,599

to mute this or we don't have a

837

00:38:57,430 --> 00:38:56,160

broadcast going out to everybody else so

838

00:39:00,390 --> 00:38:57,440

with that

839

00:39:01,990 --> 00:39:00,400

i'm gonna watch the feed on the screen

840

00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:02,000

and uh

841

00:39:06,950 --> 00:39:03,599

and i know that you've got a time

842

00:39:10,390 --> 00:39:06,960

capsule that you're going to take me to

843

00:39:11,829 --> 00:39:10,400

i do man and uh uh it's very exciting

844

00:39:13,030 --> 00:39:11,839

and i just want to thank you i don't

845

00:39:14,950 --> 00:39:13,040

know if you heard what i told you i want

846

00:39:16,950 --> 00:39:14,960

to thank you for suggesting the movie

847

00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:16,960

val about val kilmer i watched that

848

00:39:19,589 --> 00:39:18,880

right after you said to watch it and it

849

00:39:21,270 --> 00:39:19,599

is

850

00:39:23,270 --> 00:39:21,280

mind-blowing it was a great great

851  
00:39:26,310 --> 00:39:23,280  
suggestion so thank you for that yeah

852  
00:39:28,710 --> 00:39:26,320  
hold on mark hey hey ron

853  
00:39:31,030 --> 00:39:28,720  
uh you've got the youtube feed on the

854  
00:39:37,829 --> 00:39:31,040  
screen you don't have my feed coming in

855  
00:39:42,470 --> 00:39:40,069  
a great secret okay thank you for that

856  
00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:42,480  
yeah hold on mark hey hey ron

857  
00:39:46,470 --> 00:39:44,400  
yeah this camera uh you've got the

858  
00:39:50,069 --> 00:39:46,480  
youtube feed on the screen you don't

859  
00:39:52,310 --> 00:39:50,079  
have my feed coming in directly from the

860  
00:39:55,510 --> 00:39:52,320  
link that i sent you we i got to mute

861  
00:39:57,750 --> 00:39:55,520  
this man uh ron i can't have the

862  
00:40:00,470 --> 00:39:57,760  
okay so thank you for that yeah hold on

863  
00:40:02,790 --> 00:40:00,480

mark hey hey ron yeah yeah this camera

864

00:40:05,109 --> 00:40:02,800

uh you've got the youtube feed on the

865

00:40:08,390 --> 00:40:05,119

screen you don't have my feed coming in

866

00:40:11,430 --> 00:40:08,400

directly from the link that i sent you

867

00:40:12,790 --> 00:40:11,440

we i got to mute this man uh ron i can't

868

00:40:14,550 --> 00:40:12,800

have the subject

869

00:40:18,870 --> 00:40:14,560

that's it that's it

870

00:40:20,390 --> 00:40:18,880

so uh i i just canceled that they can

871

00:40:24,150 --> 00:40:20,400

broadcast

872

00:40:26,069 --> 00:40:24,160

uh uh me up on the screen okay hold on

873

00:40:28,150 --> 00:40:26,079

let me call ron back now

874

00:40:29,829 --> 00:40:28,160

i just can't have it coming in here i

875

00:40:31,910 --> 00:40:29,839

just can't

876

00:40:34,790 --> 00:40:31,920

okay this is live radio people yeah this

877

00:40:36,309 --> 00:40:34,800

is live radio and uh

878

00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:36,319

hey ron

879

00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:38,800

okay i i'm just taking you off of my

880

00:40:43,589 --> 00:40:41,200

screen you just run live okay that's all

881

00:40:46,710 --> 00:40:43,599

fine i just can't have the auditorium in

882

00:40:54,069 --> 00:40:49,190

okay i'm done i gotta go i got a show to

883

00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:55,589

okay

884

00:41:02,390 --> 00:41:00,560

to 1985.

885

00:41:03,829 --> 00:41:02,400

you can't make this up okay yeah i know

886

00:41:06,470 --> 00:41:03,839

this is awesome

887

00:41:09,109 --> 00:41:06,480

this is like wkrp

888

00:41:10,470 --> 00:41:09,119

this is the uh the turkeys

889

00:41:12,790 --> 00:41:10,480  
turkeys getting thrown out of the

890

00:41:15,030 --> 00:41:12,800  
helicopter

891

00:41:17,430 --> 00:41:15,040  
dude this is much better than my 1985

892

00:41:21,670 --> 00:41:18,790  
the

893

00:41:23,270 --> 00:41:21,680  
frozen turkeys are

894

00:41:25,190 --> 00:41:23,280  
raining down

895

00:41:27,750 --> 00:41:25,200  
oh the home

896

00:41:29,829 --> 00:41:27,760  
so okay so everybody in the auditorium i

897

00:41:31,270 --> 00:41:29,839  
can't i you know you guys

898

00:41:33,670 --> 00:41:31,280  
enjoy the show

899

00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:33,680  
and uh the technical difficulties are

900

00:41:38,870 --> 00:41:37,040  
now over okay take me back to 1985.

901  
00:41:41,109 --> 00:41:38,880  
whoa okay and i'm gonna take a deep

902  
00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:41,119  
breath i've got my sparkling pellegrino

903  
00:41:45,430 --> 00:41:42,960  
on the left i've got my

904  
00:41:47,589 --> 00:41:45,440  
clyde maze whiskey on my right which is

905  
00:41:51,990 --> 00:41:47,599  
almost gone by the way

906  
00:41:53,910 --> 00:41:52,000  
we are going to go to 1985 bro that year

907  
00:41:55,750 --> 00:41:53,920  
now that what inspired me was that

908  
00:41:57,829 --> 00:41:55,760  
beautiful picture of you that you posted

909  
00:41:59,109 --> 00:41:57,839  
of yourself from 1985 i wish you could

910  
00:42:00,230 --> 00:41:59,119  
repost that because that was so

911  
00:42:02,630 --> 00:42:00,240  
inspiring

912  
00:42:05,190 --> 00:42:02,640  
it was that uh that was that was the

913  
00:42:07,589 --> 00:42:05,200

inspiration for this for tonight brother

914

00:42:10,870 --> 00:42:07,599

all right so uh thank you for that that

915

00:42:14,230 --> 00:42:10,880

was a great picture yeah i was 129

916

00:42:18,069 --> 00:42:16,069

dude you've slept about two hours a

917

00:42:19,910 --> 00:42:18,079

night during that phase yeah you know

918

00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:19,920

that's true that's true and just imagine

919

00:42:24,550 --> 00:42:20,880

being

920

00:42:25,910 --> 00:42:24,560

six foot tall and 129 you know 28 inch

921

00:42:27,990 --> 00:42:25,920

waist

922

00:42:32,150 --> 00:42:28,000

you know and and still trying to lose

923

00:42:37,109 --> 00:42:34,309

wearing those leather pants yeah i know

924

00:42:39,349 --> 00:42:37,119

oh my god oh man i remember

925

00:42:40,870 --> 00:42:39,359

in high school mark in high school this

926  
00:42:43,910 --> 00:42:40,880  
was my uh

927  
00:42:45,430 --> 00:42:43,920  
i think it was my freshman year uh when

928  
00:42:48,630 --> 00:42:45,440  
i wrestled

929  
00:42:51,230 --> 00:42:48,640  
are you ready

930  
00:42:53,030 --> 00:42:51,240  
i wrestled i think my weight class was

931  
00:42:57,030 --> 00:42:53,040  
114

932  
00:43:00,630 --> 00:42:57,040  
and i was five years i was 5 10.

933  
00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:00,640  
god oh geez

934  
00:43:05,990 --> 00:43:04,480  
oh man those days are so far gone man so

935  
00:43:08,950 --> 00:43:06,000  
far gone okay

936  
00:43:11,910 --> 00:43:08,960  
take me back to 1985.

937  
00:43:13,750 --> 00:43:11,920  
if we are going to 1985 and you the

938  
00:43:16,630 --> 00:43:13,760

first the battle of the bands that you

939

00:43:18,470 --> 00:43:16,640

have to give me uh february 14th you and

940

00:43:20,309 --> 00:43:18,480

i are going out on valentine's day i'm

941

00:43:22,589 --> 00:43:20,319

not sure what that means but

942

00:43:26,950 --> 00:43:22,599

on february 14th

943

00:43:29,349 --> 00:43:26,960

1985 in north fort myers florida

944

00:43:32,069 --> 00:43:29,359

lee county civic center

945

00:43:34,230 --> 00:43:32,079

the great iron maiden

946

00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:34,240

oh man okay

947

00:43:39,750 --> 00:43:37,280

okay so number one okay bruce dickinson

948

00:43:42,230 --> 00:43:39,760

is now in the band right paul diana is

949

00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:42,240

out in his lead vocal right okay all

950

00:43:44,790 --> 00:43:43,520

right

951  
00:43:46,230 --> 00:43:44,800  
yep yep yep

952  
00:43:49,910 --> 00:43:46,240  
so

953  
00:43:51,990 --> 00:43:49,920  
against uh the band number two

954  
00:43:53,670 --> 00:43:52,000  
out of tacoma washington at the tacoma

955  
00:43:55,589 --> 00:43:53,680  
dome

956  
00:43:57,030 --> 00:43:55,599  
with his this

957  
00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:57,040  
this is the uh

958  
00:44:03,910 --> 00:44:00,720  
artist formerly known as prince

959  
00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:03,920  
and this is the purple rain tool oh

960  
00:44:08,630 --> 00:44:06,960  
you lane right are you gonna have me

961  
00:44:11,589 --> 00:44:08,640  
make a choice

962  
00:44:16,790 --> 00:44:11,599  
between i'm sorry bro 1985 bruce

963  
00:44:19,510 --> 00:44:16,800

dickinson or 1985 prince purple rain

964

00:44:22,230 --> 00:44:19,520

i'm sorry but yes that's blasphemous

965

00:44:23,109 --> 00:44:22,240

it's blasphemous that's blasphemous oh

966

00:44:26,230 --> 00:44:23,119

man

967

00:44:29,670 --> 00:44:26,240

um i gotta okay all right you know what

968

00:44:33,510 --> 00:44:29,680

i'm going to offend a lot of people here

969

00:44:37,589 --> 00:44:33,520

i'm going prince okay i'm going prince

970

00:44:43,030 --> 00:44:40,870

and let me and can i can i explain why i

971

00:44:45,430 --> 00:44:43,040

need to explain why

972

00:44:48,710 --> 00:44:45,440

as i sit in front of my heavy metal iron

973

00:44:49,510 --> 00:44:48,720

maiden guitar collection right

974

00:44:51,670 --> 00:44:49,520

right

975

00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:51,680

you don't see a prince guitar behind me

976  
00:44:55,510 --> 00:44:54,000  
but but it's this

977  
00:44:57,990 --> 00:44:55,520  
back then

978  
00:44:59,829 --> 00:44:58,000  
i didn't get

979  
00:45:02,390 --> 00:44:59,839  
iron maiden

980  
00:45:05,910 --> 00:45:02,400  
i didn't i totally got ozzy totally got

981  
00:45:07,270 --> 00:45:05,920  
black sabbath i was a big van halen guy

982  
00:45:10,630 --> 00:45:07,280  
all of that

983  
00:45:11,829 --> 00:45:10,640  
but iron maiden i didn't get until

984  
00:45:14,990 --> 00:45:11,839  
probably

985  
00:45:19,910 --> 00:45:16,950  
2010

986  
00:45:22,470 --> 00:45:19,920  
and and that's that's really the truth

987  
00:45:24,230 --> 00:45:22,480  
so back then in 1985

988  
00:45:25,829 --> 00:45:24,240

i would have gone to see prince instead

989

00:45:27,270 --> 00:45:25,839

of iron maiden so i'm gonna i'm gonna go

990

00:45:28,790 --> 00:45:27,280

with that i would have seen prince that

991

00:45:29,910 --> 00:45:28,800

night

992

00:45:33,829 --> 00:45:29,920

100

993

00:45:36,230 --> 00:45:33,839

all right glad we agree on that now

994

00:45:38,230 --> 00:45:36,240

you're going to be free faced with july

995

00:45:43,270 --> 00:45:38,240

27th

996

00:45:48,710 --> 00:45:43,280

1985 austin texas the frank irwin center

997

00:45:54,230 --> 00:45:50,630

85 000

998

00:45:57,270 --> 00:45:54,240

85 rat okay i got a story about in 1985

999

00:46:00,150 --> 00:45:57,280

in rat okay keep going

1000

00:46:01,589 --> 00:46:00,160

okay now they may i'm i still can't get

1001  
00:46:02,630 --> 00:46:01,599  
that you you will know the answer to

1002  
00:46:05,270 --> 00:46:02,640  
this i'm

1003  
00:46:07,349 --> 00:46:05,280  
reading in some places where jake e lee

1004  
00:46:10,230 --> 00:46:07,359  
may have played with him some that year

1005  
00:46:12,790 --> 00:46:10,240  
uh live i don't know

1006  
00:46:15,510 --> 00:46:12,800  
no i think in 1985 jakey lee was already

1007  
00:46:16,950 --> 00:46:15,520  
in ozzy osbourne

1008  
00:46:19,430 --> 00:46:16,960  
yeah he was

1009  
00:46:21,829 --> 00:46:19,440  
so no and jakey lee's

1010  
00:46:23,349 --> 00:46:21,839  
yeah jakey lee's time in rat was when

1011  
00:46:27,190 --> 00:46:23,359  
they were still in san diego but

1012  
00:46:30,069 --> 00:46:27,200  
continue who's my other band

1013  
00:46:33,030 --> 00:46:30,079

in competition

1014

00:46:35,510 --> 00:46:33,040

in his couldn't stand the weather tour

1015

00:46:37,109 --> 00:46:35,520

toronto canada at varsity arena is

1016

00:46:39,030 --> 00:46:37,119

stevie ray vaughan and donald trump i

1017

00:46:41,030 --> 00:46:39,040

knew you were going there i knew it i

1018

00:46:43,030 --> 00:46:41,040

knew it i knew it i knew it i'm going

1019

00:46:44,950 --> 00:46:43,040

stevie ray vaughan

1020

00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:44,960

i'm going stevie ray

1021

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:48,079

without any question there but but in my

1022

00:46:54,069 --> 00:46:49,440

defense

1023

00:46:57,109 --> 00:46:54,079

in 1985 i go to see rat at irvine

1024

00:46:58,230 --> 00:46:57,119

meadows uh here in southern california

1025

00:47:02,790 --> 00:46:58,240

opening

1026  
00:47:05,510 --> 00:47:02,800  
headlining

1027  
00:47:08,630 --> 00:47:05,520  
was john bon jovi

1028  
00:47:14,470 --> 00:47:08,640  
that's your yeah okay opening that's how

1029  
00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:14,480  
big rat was in 1985 yep so i go i go and

1030  
00:47:21,829 --> 00:47:17,280  
they open up with um

1031  
00:47:25,990 --> 00:47:22,549  
right

1032  
00:47:32,390 --> 00:47:26,000  
i started to cry

1033  
00:47:34,790 --> 00:47:32,400  
i couldn't believe right i lost my mind

1034  
00:47:37,109 --> 00:47:34,800  
and and i go up i'm with my guitar tech

1035  
00:47:38,150 --> 00:47:37,119  
and this is on all that is holy this is

1036  
00:47:40,870 --> 00:47:38,160  
what happened i'm going to say this

1037  
00:47:43,829 --> 00:47:40,880  
right now dev from sacramento uh please

1038  
00:47:45,670 --> 00:47:43,839

stop calling that is you that is that is

1039

00:47:48,950 --> 00:47:45,680

hanging up and that's the noise in the

1040

00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:48,960

background okay is this

1041

00:47:53,990 --> 00:47:51,440

i go up with my guitar tech rob cazares

1042

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:54,000

and we go and we sit we had uh friends

1043

00:47:59,510 --> 00:47:56,160

with us and we're right in the middle

1044

00:48:02,309 --> 00:47:59,520

about 20 rows up 30 rows up

1045

00:48:04,069 --> 00:48:02,319

and i can see the city of irvine behind

1046

00:48:06,390 --> 00:48:04,079

irvine meadows it's up on this hill

1047

00:48:07,910 --> 00:48:06,400

right this auditorium outdoor right and

1048

00:48:09,910 --> 00:48:07,920

i can see

1049

00:48:11,910 --> 00:48:09,920

the city of irvine

1050

00:48:14,309 --> 00:48:11,920

and uh

1051

00:48:16,309 --> 00:48:14,319

right in the middle of lack of

1052

00:48:20,470 --> 00:48:16,319

communication

1053

00:48:23,589 --> 00:48:20,480

as tears are rolling down my face

1054

00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:23,599

i see in the background i see these

1055

00:48:29,190 --> 00:48:26,640

squares like square miles

1056

00:48:31,510 --> 00:48:29,200

going dark

1057

00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:31,520

oh my god

1058

00:48:42,470 --> 00:48:41,030

boom and then the power goes out at

1059

00:48:45,670 --> 00:48:42,480

irvine meadows

1060

00:48:47,109 --> 00:48:45,680

total blackness in front of us

1061

00:48:49,270 --> 00:48:47,119

right in the middle of lack of

1062

00:48:51,670 --> 00:48:49,280

communication i got tears rolling down

1063

00:48:53,829 --> 00:48:51,680

my face

1064

00:48:55,829 --> 00:48:53,839

and the power goes out

1065

00:48:57,829 --> 00:48:55,839

i'm like what you got

1066

00:48:59,349 --> 00:48:57,839

i would have i would have jumped off if

1067

00:49:01,109 --> 00:48:59,359

there would have been a building i'd

1068

00:49:05,990 --> 00:49:01,119

have jumped off of it

1069

00:49:09,030 --> 00:49:06,000

it was like that and we sat there for

1070

00:49:10,390 --> 00:49:09,040

oh my gosh we sat there for like

1071

00:49:12,870 --> 00:49:10,400

three hours

1072

00:49:14,790 --> 00:49:12,880

and uh the crowd didn't go away and uh

1073

00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:14,800

we just sat there and sat there and sat

1074

00:49:19,349 --> 00:49:17,359

there then they finally got the power

1075

00:49:21,510 --> 00:49:19,359

back on all right do we have a number

1076  
00:49:22,470 --> 00:49:21,520  
three

1077  
00:49:24,309 --> 00:49:22,480  
we do

1078  
00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:24,319  
okay what is it and uh

1079  
00:49:27,750 --> 00:49:26,160  
you're gonna hate me for this one okay

1080  
00:49:30,950 --> 00:49:27,760  
so um

1081  
00:49:33,910 --> 00:49:30,960  
february 19 1985

1082  
00:49:35,829 --> 00:49:33,920  
london england at royal albert hall so

1083  
00:49:39,750 --> 00:49:35,839  
you know it's gonna be a big

1084  
00:49:42,829 --> 00:49:39,760  
royal albert hall is the phil collins no

1085  
00:49:45,510 --> 00:49:42,839  
jacket required

1086  
00:49:47,750 --> 00:49:45,520  
tour okay so

1087  
00:49:50,230 --> 00:49:47,760  
which i saw that was pretty big i saw

1088  
00:49:52,309 --> 00:49:50,240

that tour you did see it i did okay so

1089

00:49:54,790 --> 00:49:52,319

the the coolest thing that i found out

1090

00:49:57,190 --> 00:49:54,800

on that tour was they had the

1091

00:49:59,670 --> 00:49:57,200

earth wind and fire horn section which i

1092

00:50:00,870 --> 00:49:59,680

would give by a couple pairs of shoes to

1093

00:50:02,710 --> 00:50:00,880

go see them

1094

00:50:04,790 --> 00:50:02,720

back in the day

1095

00:50:08,790 --> 00:50:04,800

they were extremely tight

1096

00:50:10,790 --> 00:50:08,800

okay so and who is the other band

1097

00:50:14,790 --> 00:50:10,800

in detroit

1098

00:50:18,230 --> 00:50:16,150

the

1099

00:50:20,630 --> 00:50:18,240

deep purple

1100

00:50:22,870 --> 00:50:20,640

perfect stranger tour

1101  
00:50:27,589 --> 00:50:22,880  
ah deep deep purple i'm stopping you

1102  
00:50:32,870 --> 00:50:30,069  
that was ian gillan on that tour

1103  
00:50:34,230 --> 00:50:32,880  
and uh and i saw that tour too as as

1104  
00:50:36,870 --> 00:50:34,240  
well

1105  
00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:36,880  
yeah and now i've seen genesis

1106  
00:50:41,190 --> 00:50:38,319  
i don't know how many times and i saw

1107  
00:50:43,510 --> 00:50:41,200  
the phil collins uh tour that year

1108  
00:50:46,470 --> 00:50:43,520  
but i also went to go see i couldn't

1109  
00:50:50,390 --> 00:50:46,480  
believe how great ian gillen was

1110  
00:50:52,710 --> 00:50:50,400  
in in deep purple i i i i loved that

1111  
00:50:55,750 --> 00:50:52,720  
album i thought it was a great album oh

1112  
00:50:59,190 --> 00:50:55,760  
god and and i'm just such a huge fan of

1113  
00:51:02,309 --> 00:50:59,200

of ian gillan ian gillan

1114

00:51:04,230 --> 00:51:02,319

uh by the way it was uh it was sexton's

1115

00:51:07,829 --> 00:51:04,240

uh birthday yesterday

1116

00:51:09,190 --> 00:51:07,839

did you know that oh yeah yes i did okay

1117

00:51:12,230 --> 00:51:09,200

i heard you heard you heard you

1118

00:51:13,990 --> 00:51:12,240

announced it okay good good um back to

1119

00:51:16,710 --> 00:51:14,000

ian gillan

1120

00:51:19,750 --> 00:51:16,720

the black sabbath album born again

1121

00:51:23,430 --> 00:51:19,760

with ian gillen yes now and i love i

1122

00:51:26,630 --> 00:51:23,440

love ozzy i love ronnie james dio

1123

00:51:29,109 --> 00:51:26,640

but that album born again holds a

1124

00:51:31,829 --> 00:51:29,119

certain spot in my heart too as well it

1125

00:51:35,109 --> 00:51:31,839

took black sabbath in another direction

1126

00:51:36,470 --> 00:51:35,119

and ian gillen was just spectacular on

1127

00:51:39,910 --> 00:51:36,480

that and then right after that he does

1128

00:51:42,950 --> 00:51:39,920

perfect strangers uh with a deep purple

1129

00:51:43,910 --> 00:51:42,960

yeah what a great song man i love that

1130

00:51:47,589 --> 00:51:43,920

song

1131

00:51:49,670 --> 00:51:47,599

it's a great video too it's great video

1132

00:51:51,829 --> 00:51:49,680

them in the studio it's a great video

1133

00:51:55,349 --> 00:51:51,839

them uh recording at uh

1134

00:51:56,230 --> 00:51:55,359

uh the manor in in the uk so there you

1135

00:51:59,030 --> 00:51:56,240

go

1136

00:52:00,549 --> 00:51:59,040

mark from dallas thank you so much my

1137

00:52:02,470 --> 00:52:00,559

friend what a great way to kick off the

1138

00:52:03,589 --> 00:52:02,480

show tonight

1139

00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:03,599

thanks brother have a good one we'll

1140

00:52:08,150 --> 00:52:05,760

talk to you at home behaving be well oh

1141

00:52:09,270 --> 00:52:08,160

hey mark mark mark

1142

00:52:11,109 --> 00:52:09,280

don't hang up

1143

00:52:13,190 --> 00:52:11,119

you did your night vision last week what

1144

00:52:16,069 --> 00:52:13,200

did you see

1145

00:52:18,870 --> 00:52:16,079

uh i'm going is uh i'm taking you inside

1146

00:52:21,109 --> 00:52:18,880

with me to listen and uh i'm getting my

1147

00:52:23,510 --> 00:52:21,119

night vision ready uh

1148

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,520

i didn't see as many as i thought but

1149

00:52:27,109 --> 00:52:25,680

the ones i saw were pretty big and i saw

1150

00:52:28,790 --> 00:52:27,119

a lot of big ones last night so i'm

1151  
00:52:30,630 --> 00:52:28,800  
hoping to see some pretty impressive

1152  
00:52:32,790 --> 00:52:30,640  
ones tonight as well yeah go have some

1153  
00:52:34,870 --> 00:52:32,800  
fun mark and and and thank you for the

1154  
00:52:36,230 --> 00:52:34,880  
memory lane

1155  
00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:36,240  
okay man

1156  
00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:39,119  
talk to you all right mark from dallas

1157  
00:52:45,109 --> 00:52:42,720  
and he always uh you know what i enjoy

1158  
00:52:49,589 --> 00:52:45,119  
with mark and his phone calls

1159  
00:52:52,150 --> 00:52:49,599  
is he knows i mean he's a guitar player

1160  
00:52:55,750 --> 00:52:52,160  
and he's also you know he's like law

1161  
00:52:58,390 --> 00:52:55,760  
enforcement and and he's all of that but

1162  
00:53:01,430 --> 00:52:58,400  
the uh the ability for him to get inside

1163  
00:53:03,510 --> 00:53:01,440

of my head and uh you know iron maiden

1164

00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:03,520

you can't do that man

1165

00:53:07,589 --> 00:53:05,280

you can't do that iron maiden versus

1166

00:53:08,630 --> 00:53:07,599

prince and how you go and research all

1167

00:53:11,030 --> 00:53:08,640

of this

1168

00:53:13,589 --> 00:53:11,040

it's uh it's pretty cool how he puts all

1169

00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:13,599

of these together so uh thank you for

1170

00:53:17,510 --> 00:53:14,880

that mark

1171

00:53:20,230 --> 00:53:17,520

and uh yeah what else oh rat that was a

1172

00:53:21,670 --> 00:53:20,240

true story about rat i started crying

1173

00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:21,680

right in the middle of lack of

1174

00:53:25,270 --> 00:53:23,040

communication

1175

00:53:26,950 --> 00:53:25,280

and uh the power went out it was a grid

1176

00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:26,960

it was like a checkerboard

1177

00:53:31,990 --> 00:53:29,200

and i saw it and i was like man what

1178

00:53:34,870 --> 00:53:32,000

that looks weird cause these cha you can

1179

00:53:36,710 --> 00:53:34,880

see the electrical grid it was going out

1180

00:53:38,390 --> 00:53:36,720

anybody was that was there at that

1181

00:53:42,870 --> 00:53:38,400

concert knows exactly what i'm talking

1182

00:53:44,470 --> 00:53:42,880

about we all saw it the whole city

1183

00:53:45,910 --> 00:53:44,480

it was like close encounters remember

1184

00:53:48,150 --> 00:53:45,920

when the power went out in the cities

1185

00:53:50,470 --> 00:53:48,160

and close encounters when the ufos came

1186

00:53:52,230 --> 00:53:50,480

down and the great it was like that it

1187

00:53:53,589 --> 00:53:52,240

was trippy let's go back to the phones

1188

00:53:56,069 --> 00:53:53,599

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1189

00:53:58,069 --> 00:53:56,079

calling

1190

00:53:59,910 --> 00:53:58,079

is uh justin from salt lake city hey

1191

00:54:01,910 --> 00:53:59,920

justin from salt lake city how are you

1192

00:54:03,910 --> 00:54:01,920

man

1193

00:54:05,349 --> 00:54:03,920

doing well doing well um i'm the caller

1194

00:54:06,230 --> 00:54:05,359

from last week

1195

00:54:10,630 --> 00:54:06,240

uh

1196

00:54:14,069 --> 00:54:10,640

the caller the caller from last week

1197

00:54:19,030 --> 00:54:16,790

uh you know ufos and you know you know

1198

00:54:21,829 --> 00:54:19,040

some potential theories regarding

1199

00:54:24,549 --> 00:54:21,839

the uap report and you said something

1200

00:54:26,710 --> 00:54:24,559

that resonated uh pretty deeply when you

1201

00:54:29,990 --> 00:54:26,720

mentioned that the key

1202

00:54:32,309 --> 00:54:30,000

was the complete denial that it was us

1203

00:54:34,230 --> 00:54:32,319

i think it's one of the keys yeah yeah

1204

00:54:37,030 --> 00:54:34,240

yeah

1205

00:54:38,789 --> 00:54:37,040

so i took that to heart and kind of and

1206

00:54:41,030 --> 00:54:38,799

hit the ground running with it

1207

00:54:42,549 --> 00:54:41,040

and i kind of shook the you know my

1208

00:54:43,589 --> 00:54:42,559

research into a different direction that

1209

00:54:45,990 --> 00:54:43,599

i'm not

1210

00:54:47,910 --> 00:54:46,000

i normally don't go after right it's not

1211

00:54:49,349 --> 00:54:47,920

my normal strings that i go tugging at

1212

00:54:51,349 --> 00:54:49,359

to see where they lead

1213

00:54:54,150 --> 00:54:51,359

and so

1214

00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:54,160

i spent all week kind of tugging at a

1215

00:54:58,230 --> 00:54:55,920

string that took me

1216

00:55:00,870 --> 00:54:58,240

down a direction with

1217

00:55:02,789 --> 00:55:00,880

a lady named ning

1218

00:55:06,470 --> 00:55:02,799

a physicist named ning li are you

1219

00:55:09,510 --> 00:55:08,309

here we go then so

1220

00:55:11,030 --> 00:55:09,520

mingli

1221

00:55:13,270 --> 00:55:11,040

is a physicist that worked at the

1222

00:55:16,789 --> 00:55:13,280

university of alabama

1223

00:55:18,069 --> 00:55:16,799

in connection with a russian scientist

1224

00:55:20,950 --> 00:55:18,079

and i it's very hard to pronounce his

1225

00:55:23,030 --> 00:55:20,960

name i i emailed you a a pretty good

1226

00:55:25,349 --> 00:55:23,040

analysis on this so if you find it it's

1227

00:55:27,430 --> 00:55:25,359

titled urgent justin from salt lake city

1228

00:55:29,109 --> 00:55:27,440

if you find that in the subject line and

1229

00:55:31,430 --> 00:55:29,119

open that up i've got resources and

1230

00:55:32,470 --> 00:55:31,440

links and a good little breakdown on on

1231

00:55:33,910 --> 00:55:32,480

what i'm about to tell you tonight but

1232

00:55:35,270 --> 00:55:33,920

it's going to go a lot deeper in that

1233

00:55:37,190 --> 00:55:35,280

email than what i have the time for

1234

00:55:39,430 --> 00:55:37,200

tonight yeah we've got about uh i'll

1235

00:55:42,150 --> 00:55:39,440

give you justin we've got three minutes

1236

00:55:45,910 --> 00:55:42,160

before the break

1237

00:55:47,510 --> 00:55:45,920

three minutes okay yep so i'll be quick

1238

00:55:50,870 --> 00:55:47,520

all right so ningli work for university

1239

00:55:53,109 --> 00:55:50,880

alabama in in gravity modification

1240

00:55:55,349 --> 00:55:53,119

in the 1990

1241

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:55,359

and beyond and

1242

00:56:00,710 --> 00:55:58,799

so keep in mind bob lazar's uh escapade

1243

00:56:02,150 --> 00:56:00,720

was in 1989

1244

00:56:04,789 --> 00:56:02,160

namely was researching gravity

1245

00:56:06,789 --> 00:56:04,799

modification university alabama and her

1246

00:56:08,630 --> 00:56:06,799

research and the breakthrough that she

1247

00:56:09,829 --> 00:56:08,640

had was quickly picked up by the united

1248

00:56:12,470 --> 00:56:09,839

states government

1249

00:56:14,309 --> 00:56:12,480

she left the university alabama to go

1250

00:56:17,190 --> 00:56:14,319

work with united states government with

1251  
00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:17,200  
her research so

1252  
00:56:20,950 --> 00:56:18,720  
in her research

1253  
00:56:23,990 --> 00:56:20,960  
she found that it requires a minimum of

1254  
00:56:27,430 --> 00:56:24,000  
11 kilowatts of energy to produce

1255  
00:56:30,549 --> 00:56:27,440  
a mass reduction a gravity modification

1256  
00:56:31,670 --> 00:56:30,559  
uh within an object that she was able to

1257  
00:56:32,630 --> 00:56:31,680  
prove

1258  
00:56:35,589 --> 00:56:32,640  
that

1259  
00:56:37,589 --> 00:56:35,599  
it was able to reduce the measurable

1260  
00:56:40,150 --> 00:56:37,599  
weight of that object

1261  
00:56:41,910 --> 00:56:40,160  
as well as the measurable mass

1262  
00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:41,920  
that breakthrough was quickly scooped up

1263  
00:56:46,230 --> 00:56:43,680

by the united states government

1264

00:56:48,870 --> 00:56:46,240

now she went completely dark after that

1265

00:56:49,990 --> 00:56:48,880

and this is published information

1266

00:56:51,510 --> 00:56:50,000

now

1267

00:56:53,109 --> 00:56:51,520

soon after

1268

00:56:56,630 --> 00:56:53,119

in the late

1269

00:56:57,829 --> 00:56:56,640

by 2004 actually by 2004 she completely

1270

00:56:59,270 --> 00:56:57,839

disappeared from the united states

1271

00:57:03,109 --> 00:56:59,280

altogether

1272

00:57:05,030 --> 00:57:03,119

and it was later discovered that she

1273

00:57:06,390 --> 00:57:05,040

went to china

1274

00:57:08,789 --> 00:57:06,400

without the permission of the united

1275

00:57:11,750 --> 00:57:08,799

states government and very suddenly

1276

00:57:14,309 --> 00:57:11,760

because of cancer and she wanted to seek

1277

00:57:17,109 --> 00:57:14,319

medicine in china in 2004.

1278

00:57:19,430 --> 00:57:17,119

very strange highly unlikely because

1279

00:57:21,030 --> 00:57:19,440

china's capabilities with dealing with

1280

00:57:23,430 --> 00:57:21,040

cancer doesn't even compare to the

1281

00:57:25,030 --> 00:57:23,440

united states so it was probably a red

1282

00:57:26,870 --> 00:57:25,040

herring right

1283

00:57:28,150 --> 00:57:26,880

left for china was never heard from

1284

00:57:29,030 --> 00:57:28,160

since

1285

00:57:31,349 --> 00:57:29,040

now

1286

00:57:32,470 --> 00:57:31,359

2004 she disappears

1287

00:57:36,150 --> 00:57:32,480

you have

1288

00:57:38,390 --> 00:57:36,160

the emergence of these uaps with uh

1289

00:57:40,150 --> 00:57:38,400

the the fighter jet pilot

1290

00:57:42,390 --> 00:57:40,160

the incidents with his tic tac video

1291

00:57:43,750 --> 00:57:42,400

that happened then now what's

1292

00:57:45,190 --> 00:57:43,760

interesting is i want to wrap this up

1293

00:57:46,630 --> 00:57:45,200

with bob lazar

1294

00:57:48,309 --> 00:57:46,640

as bob lazar said in one of his

1295

00:57:50,549 --> 00:57:48,319

testimonies that he is and every time

1296

00:57:53,030 --> 00:57:50,559

he's had to recount his testimony set

1297

00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:53,040

that one of his counterparts

1298

00:57:57,750 --> 00:57:55,599

when he was at s4

1299

00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:57,760

was trying to open up

1300

00:58:01,910 --> 00:57:59,040

a vehicle

1301

00:58:03,829 --> 00:58:01,920

and as a result was vaporized

1302

00:58:05,990 --> 00:58:03,839

what's very interesting is you can find

1303

00:58:07,910 --> 00:58:06,000

her research and like she said a minimum

1304

00:58:08,870 --> 00:58:07,920

of 11 kilowatts just to produce the

1305

00:58:10,549 --> 00:58:08,880

effect

1306

00:58:11,430 --> 00:58:10,559

safely assuming that you're going to

1307

00:58:13,430 --> 00:58:11,440

need

1308

00:58:16,230 --> 00:58:13,440

much higher energy levels to produce

1309

00:58:18,789 --> 00:58:16,240

this effect for a much larger mass

1310

00:58:21,430 --> 00:58:18,799

now that makes sense with bob lazar's

1311

00:58:23,990 --> 00:58:21,440

claim that somebody was vaporized

1312

00:58:26,390 --> 00:58:24,000

from some kind of high energy which

1313

00:58:28,630 --> 00:58:26,400

namely was able to confirm to have a

1314

00:58:32,069 --> 00:58:28,640

modification on gravity requires a ton

1315

00:58:34,309 --> 00:58:32,079

of electricity so i i've never heard it

1316

00:58:36,789 --> 00:58:34,319

yet justin before we run out of time

1317

00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:36,799

here i've never heard

1318

00:58:42,150 --> 00:58:38,400

this uh

1319

00:58:45,589 --> 00:58:42,160

this statement from bob lazar that uh

1320

00:58:47,109 --> 00:58:45,599

one of his co-workers was vaporized

1321

00:58:49,109 --> 00:58:47,119

i've never heard this before where did

1322

00:58:51,430 --> 00:58:49,119

you know actually let me correct myself

1323

00:58:53,190 --> 00:58:51,440

let me correct myself it wasn't actually

1324

00:58:55,750 --> 00:58:53,200

one of his co-workers let me correct

1325

00:58:58,549 --> 00:58:55,760

myself actually it was one of the people

1326

00:59:00,549 --> 00:58:58,559

that he was replacing that had died

1327

00:59:02,950 --> 00:59:00,559

and the person that he was working for

1328

00:59:04,630 --> 00:59:02,960

told him that's how he died if you go

1329

00:59:07,030 --> 00:59:04,640

back on his videos

1330

00:59:08,950 --> 00:59:07,040

you will hear that that that recounting

1331

00:59:11,750 --> 00:59:08,960

that story i thought i knew i thought

1332

00:59:13,750 --> 00:59:11,760

i'd uh re wow

1333

00:59:18,710 --> 00:59:13,760

this is all news to me

1334

00:59:21,750 --> 00:59:18,720

um do you remember which video it was in

1335

00:59:23,910 --> 00:59:21,760

um you can recount this in

1336

00:59:25,990 --> 00:59:23,920

many many videos including

1337

00:59:28,150 --> 00:59:26,000

one that i know that you can find i

1338

00:59:30,950 --> 00:59:28,160

believe uh well i know you can find this

1339

00:59:32,150 --> 00:59:30,960

in that documentary that he did with uh

1340

00:59:33,670 --> 00:59:32,160

gosh i'm sorry i'm having a loss of

1341

00:59:34,710 --> 00:59:33,680

words with the director the most recent

1342

00:59:36,390 --> 00:59:34,720

one

1343

00:59:37,990 --> 00:59:36,400

um where it's got a picture of him with

1344

00:59:40,150 --> 00:59:38,000

his aviators on

1345

00:59:41,589 --> 00:59:40,160

um that recent documentary did with that

1346

00:59:43,829 --> 00:59:41,599

with that investigative journalist

1347

00:59:46,069 --> 00:59:43,839

director gentlemen okay he's got that

1348

00:59:49,349 --> 00:59:46,079

long beard are you talking about it in

1349

00:59:52,230 --> 00:59:49,359

that video in in the area 51 flying

1350

00:59:53,430 --> 00:59:52,240

saucers video uh the documentary it's in

1351

00:59:55,030 --> 00:59:53,440

there

1352

00:59:56,470 --> 00:59:55,040

the newest one yeah you can find it

1353

00:59:58,069 --> 00:59:56,480

there and you can also find it with his

1354

01:00:00,470 --> 00:59:58,079

interviewer joe rogan

1355

01:00:02,230 --> 01:00:00,480

and you can also find him in very old

1356

01:00:04,390 --> 01:00:02,240

interviews that he did from the past he

1357

01:00:05,910 --> 01:00:04,400

does recon the reason why he was high

1358

01:00:08,150 --> 01:00:05,920

picked up was because there was a

1359

01:00:11,589 --> 01:00:08,160

position open because the person before

1360

01:00:13,750 --> 01:00:11,599

him died from via being vaporized

1361

01:00:17,030 --> 01:00:13,760

by trying to open up the craft yeah i

1362

01:00:19,829 --> 01:00:17,040

didn't see the joe rogan interview um

1363

01:00:22,470 --> 01:00:19,839

justin i i missed that

1364

01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:22,480

i've only watched i was at the premiere

1365

01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:25,280

in in los angeles for the movie

1366

01:00:31,030 --> 01:00:28,559

um but uh i i just don't remember i i

1367

01:00:32,549 --> 01:00:31,040

don't know how i missed it but that is

1368

01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:32,559

pretty interesting and justin i gotta

1369

01:00:35,270 --> 01:00:34,079

head to a commercial thank you for the

1370

01:00:37,829 --> 01:00:35,280

phone call

1371

01:00:39,829 --> 01:00:37,839

and uh let's uh let's have another

1372

01:00:41,990 --> 01:00:39,839

longer conversation

1373

01:00:43,829 --> 01:00:42,000

uh next thursday night on fader night

1374

01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:43,839

thank you so much my friend with that i

1375

01:00:47,910 --> 01:00:45,839

got to get to a break this is fade to

1376

01:00:50,470 --> 01:00:47,920

black i'm your host jimmy church

1377

01:00:54,950 --> 01:00:50,480

it is thursday night it is fader night

1378

01:00:59,270 --> 01:00:56,470

zero five one 747-228-2051 four seven

1379

01:01:00,710 --> 01:00:59,280

two two eight two zero five one this is

1380

01:01:03,750 --> 01:01:00,720

fade to black and the game changer

1381

01:01:05,270 --> 01:01:03,760

network and kg r a

1382

01:01:08,760 --> 01:01:05,280

the planet i'll be right back stay with

1383

01:01:19,790 --> 01:01:19,050

[Music]

1384

01:01:27,670 --> 01:01:19,800

[Applause]

1385

01:01:29,910 --> 01:01:27,680

[Music]

1386

01:01:32,470 --> 01:01:29,920

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1387

01:01:37,190 --> 01:01:32,480

on the game changer radio network and

1388

01:01:39,750 --> 01:01:37,200

kgra the global radio alliance

1389

01:01:40,789 --> 01:01:39,760

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1390

01:01:46,150 --> 01:01:40,799

station

1391

01:01:51,349 --> 01:01:48,069

this is billy carson with forbidden

1392

01:01:53,349 --> 01:01:51,359

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1393

01:01:56,470 --> 01:01:53,359

has just reached its one year

1394

01:01:58,789 --> 01:01:56,480

anniversary that's right one year and as

1395

01:02:01,589 --> 01:01:58,799

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1396

01:02:04,630 --> 01:02:01,599

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1397

01:02:07,750 --> 01:02:04,640

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1398

01:02:10,309 --> 01:02:07,760

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1399

01:02:13,349 --> 01:02:10,319

documentaries conferences workshops

1400

01:02:15,990 --> 01:02:13,359

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1401  
01:02:18,309 --> 01:02:16,000  
and so much more so log on to forbidden

1402  
01:02:20,470 --> 01:02:18,319  
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1403  
01:02:25,029 --> 01:02:20,480  
mobile device or get the forbidden

1404  
01:02:28,150 --> 01:02:25,039  
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1405  
01:02:31,670 --> 01:02:28,160  
itunes or google play today and use

1406  
01:02:34,230 --> 01:02:31,680  
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1407  
01:02:39,109 --> 01:02:34,240  
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1408  
01:02:43,270 --> 01:02:41,190  
because you never got that pony you

1409  
01:02:44,950 --> 01:02:43,280  
always wanted

1410  
01:02:47,349 --> 01:02:44,960  
damn it

1411  
01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:47,359  
jimmy church and fade to black on the

1412  
01:03:00,069 --> 01:02:57,750  
listen i know and you know that you've

1413  
01:03:02,309 --> 01:03:00,079

always wanted your first crystal skull

1414

01:03:04,470 --> 01:03:02,319

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1415

01:03:06,309 --> 01:03:04,480

but you just don't know where to go to

1416

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:06,319

find the real thing

1417

01:03:10,950 --> 01:03:08,960

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1418

01:03:13,430 --> 01:03:10,960

the crystalskull.com

1419

01:03:15,349 --> 01:03:13,440

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1420

01:03:17,829 --> 01:03:15,359

of the most respected ancient crystal

1421

01:03:19,670 --> 01:03:17,839

skulls in the world all of her unique

1422

01:03:22,069 --> 01:03:19,680

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1423

01:03:23,990 --> 01:03:22,079

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1424

01:03:26,710 --> 01:03:24,000

carved from the finest gemstone and

1425

01:03:28,789 --> 01:03:26,720

materials imprinting is the process of

1426

01:03:32,309 --> 01:03:28,799

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1427

01:03:34,789 --> 01:03:32,319

master skull or master computer einstein

1428

01:03:36,549 --> 01:03:34,799

the ancient crystal skull to see

1429

01:03:39,270 --> 01:03:36,559

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1430

01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:39,280

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1431

01:03:44,150 --> 01:03:41,599

the crystalskull.com or click on the

1432

01:03:46,789 --> 01:03:44,160

banner over on our site don't forget to

1433

01:03:49,510 --> 01:03:46,799

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1434

01:03:52,470 --> 01:03:49,520

receive 10 off of your order today

1435

01:03:55,349 --> 01:03:52,480

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1436

01:03:56,710 --> 01:03:55,359

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1437

01:04:00,470 --> 01:03:56,720

visit einstein the crystal

1438

01:04:05,270 --> 01:04:02,630

when you take the beans from central

1439

01:04:07,670 --> 01:04:05,280

america with dashes of indonesian and

1440

01:04:10,870 --> 01:04:07,680

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1441

01:04:14,230 --> 01:04:10,880

dark side of fade to black you create

1442

01:04:17,029 --> 01:04:14,240

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

1443

01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:17,039

the fade to black blend from river moon

1444

01:04:22,630 --> 01:04:20,160

coffee yes river moon's darkest

1445

01:04:25,190 --> 01:04:22,640

customized roast was created for the

1446

01:04:27,829 --> 01:04:25,200

love of fade to black

1447

01:04:30,390 --> 01:04:27,839

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1448

01:04:33,990 --> 01:04:30,400

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1449

01:04:36,950 --> 01:04:34,000

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1450

01:04:39,190 --> 01:04:36,960

coffee doc deep with distinct

1451

01:04:40,470 --> 01:04:39,200

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1452

01:04:42,870 --> 01:04:40,480

like the bunker

1453

01:04:45,829 --> 01:04:42,880

leaning further into the darkness of the

1454

01:04:48,750 --> 01:04:45,839

roast is fade to black blend from river

1455

01:04:50,789 --> 01:04:48,760

moon coffee just click on the banner at

1456

01:04:54,549 --> 01:04:50,799

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1457

01:04:57,349 --> 01:04:54,559

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1458

01:05:03,109 --> 01:04:59,109

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1459

01:05:03,119 --> 01:05:06,430

hi this

1460

01:05:12,630 --> 01:05:10,069

is jimmy church fade to black on the

1461

01:05:15,010 --> 01:05:12,640

game changer network and the kgra

1462

01:05:16,150 --> 01:05:15,020

digital broadcast station

1463

01:05:18,390 --> 01:05:16,160

[Music]

1464

01:05:20,470 --> 01:05:18,400

this is toby kebbell you're listening to

1465

01:05:23,430 --> 01:05:20,480

jimmychurchradio.com

1466

01:05:25,750 --> 01:05:23,440

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1467

01:05:30,950 --> 01:05:25,760

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1468

01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:33,349

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1469

01:05:37,190 --> 01:05:34,960

we're the honey brothers

1470

01:05:38,789 --> 01:05:37,200

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1471

01:05:40,470 --> 01:05:38,799

revolution

1472

01:05:42,470 --> 01:05:40,480

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1473

01:05:44,789 --> 01:05:42,480

and you can become an official fate or

1474

01:05:45,670 --> 01:05:44,799

not by just going to our membership

1475

01:05:49,029 --> 01:05:45,680

section

1476

01:05:53,349 --> 01:05:51,029

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1477

01:05:55,750 --> 01:05:53,359

conscious life expo and you're listening

1478

01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:55,760

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1479

01:06:01,670 --> 01:05:58,079

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1480

01:06:03,510 --> 01:06:01,680

astrological chart since 1963. true

1481

01:06:05,270 --> 01:06:03,520

story

1482

01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:05,280

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1483

01:06:09,270 --> 01:06:06,880

report and you're listening to jimmy

1484

01:06:11,109 --> 01:06:09,280

church on fade to black across the globe

1485

01:06:14,510 --> 01:06:11,119

on the game changer radio network and

1486

01:06:31,480 --> 01:06:14,520

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1487

01:06:38,470 --> 01:06:36,549

[Music]

1488

01:06:40,390 --> 01:06:38,480

welcome back fade to black i am your

1489

01:06:42,150 --> 01:06:40,400

host jimmy church it's thursday night it

1490

01:06:44,150 --> 01:06:42,160

is fader night

1491

01:06:47,270 --> 01:06:44,160

not just any fader night we are

1492

01:06:49,190 --> 01:06:47,280

broadcasting live also over at the

1493

01:06:50,950 --> 01:06:49,200

making contact campus

1494

01:06:53,510 --> 01:06:50,960

in the auditorium there hello to

1495

01:06:55,589 --> 01:06:53,520

everyone that is uh listening in and i

1496

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:55,599

hope you're enjoying the show so far

1497

01:07:04,230 --> 01:07:02,549

and uh let's go straight back to the

1498

01:07:06,230 --> 01:07:04,240

phones hi you're live i'm fade to black

1499

01:07:09,190 --> 01:07:06,240

who's calling

1500

01:07:10,230 --> 01:07:09,200

greg in new york greg in new york how

1501  
01:07:12,870 --> 01:07:10,240  
are you man

1502  
01:07:16,390 --> 01:07:12,880  
yeah i'm good jimmy how are you sir it's

1503  
01:07:19,910 --> 01:07:16,400  
thursday night it's fader night greg

1504  
01:07:22,470 --> 01:07:19,920  
okay jimmy i wanna talk about the john t

1505  
01:07:24,950 --> 01:07:22,480  
r the if you know who i know you know

1506  
01:07:26,069 --> 01:07:24,960  
who i mean um you know i followed the

1507  
01:07:28,230 --> 01:07:26,079  
story

1508  
01:07:29,430 --> 01:07:28,240  
and i've been monitoring details and i

1509  
01:07:31,750 --> 01:07:29,440  
wanted to

1510  
01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:31,760  
bring up a few details that just alerted

1511  
01:07:33,750 --> 01:07:32,880  
me about

1512  
01:07:34,549 --> 01:07:33,760  
what

1513  
01:07:36,150 --> 01:07:34,559

uh

1514

01:07:37,829 --> 01:07:36,160

he had said

1515

01:07:40,390 --> 01:07:37,839

okay okay

1516

01:07:42,230 --> 01:07:40,400

well let me jump in greg for everybody

1517

01:07:43,270 --> 01:07:42,240

out there greg is talking about john

1518

01:07:46,069 --> 01:07:43,280

peter

1519

01:07:47,589 --> 01:07:46,079

the time traveler uh that uh reached out

1520

01:07:51,029 --> 01:07:47,599

to art bell and

1521

01:07:54,230 --> 01:07:51,039

and jumped into message boards uh 1999

1522

01:07:57,109 --> 01:07:54,240

1998 99 2000 right in there

1523

01:07:59,750 --> 01:07:57,119

and uh i was uh

1524

01:08:01,510 --> 01:07:59,760

i was right in the middle of all of that

1525

01:08:03,510 --> 01:08:01,520

back then but john teeter was a time

1526

01:08:05,670 --> 01:08:03,520

traveler that came in

1527

01:08:08,390 --> 01:08:05,680

visited us and then

1528

01:08:10,309 --> 01:08:08,400

split and hasn't been heard from since

1529

01:08:12,230 --> 01:08:10,319

so that's who we're talking about now go

1530

01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:12,240

ahead greg

1531

01:08:16,470 --> 01:08:14,640

so the two things that i i want to point

1532

01:08:19,910 --> 01:08:16,480

out that he said

1533

01:08:23,189 --> 01:08:19,920

regarding um you know his timeline

1534

01:08:24,870 --> 01:08:23,199

uh he mentioned that the war

1535

01:08:27,510 --> 01:08:24,880

uh there was he said that first there

1536

01:08:30,470 --> 01:08:27,520

was a uh civil war and then there was a

1537

01:08:31,510 --> 01:08:30,480

global war but he said the global war

1538

01:08:35,749 --> 01:08:31,520

started

1539

01:08:36,789 --> 01:08:35,759

um between australia and china

1540

01:08:38,470 --> 01:08:36,799

now

1541

01:08:40,070 --> 01:08:38,480

this is something that's heating up with

1542

01:08:41,990 --> 01:08:40,080

them at the moment

1543

01:08:42,950 --> 01:08:42,000

um the other thing

1544

01:08:48,229 --> 01:08:42,960

uh

1545

01:08:50,950 --> 01:08:48,239

was um

1546

01:08:53,269 --> 01:08:50,960

gosh i just drew a blank

1547

01:08:55,669 --> 01:08:53,279

the other thing be uh

1548

01:08:58,550 --> 01:08:55,679

how the country was split up into five

1549

01:09:00,229 --> 01:08:58,560

sections yes and he mentioned he

1550

01:09:01,590 --> 01:09:00,239

mentioned that

1551

01:09:03,749 --> 01:09:01,600

there they were all the groups who

1552

01:09:08,470 --> 01:09:03,759

represented the republicans the

1553

01:09:09,510 --> 01:09:08,480

democrats the uh green party the liberal

1554

01:09:12,229 --> 01:09:09,520

um

1555

01:09:14,709 --> 01:09:12,239

robert david steele now i'm sure i mean

1556

01:09:18,309 --> 01:09:14,719

i can't verify it but i don't think that

1557

01:09:20,229 --> 01:09:18,319

he followed the john peters story i i

1558

01:09:21,430 --> 01:09:20,239

can't confirm it but i'm going to gamble

1559

01:09:24,149 --> 01:09:21,440

that he didn't

1560

01:09:27,030 --> 01:09:24,159

but he has a campaign right now

1561

01:09:29,910 --> 01:09:27,040

focusing on the exact same thing

1562

01:09:32,470 --> 01:09:29,920

who robbie david steele

1563

01:09:34,070 --> 01:09:32,480

yeah you don't yeah okay all right well

1564

01:09:36,070 --> 01:09:34,080

i don't want to i don't want to spend

1565

01:09:37,510 --> 01:09:36,080

time on robert david steele on the show

1566

01:09:39,430 --> 01:09:37,520

but back no i don't want to spend time

1567

01:09:43,430 --> 01:09:39,440

on him at all but okay good uh

1568

01:09:44,309 --> 01:09:43,440

interesting that he he's doing this

1569

01:09:49,269 --> 01:09:44,319

uh

1570

01:09:52,229 --> 01:09:49,279

representation of he wants to get rid of

1571

01:09:54,550 --> 01:09:52,239

the current structure basically oh so

1572

01:09:56,630 --> 01:09:54,560

robert david robert david steele has run

1573

01:09:59,590 --> 01:09:56,640

out of uh content

1574

01:10:01,510 --> 01:09:59,600

so anyway uh back to john teeter back to

1575

01:10:03,750 --> 01:10:01,520

john teeter i just thought it was a

1576

01:10:06,790 --> 01:10:03,760

interesting that he had this and i said

1577

01:10:08,229 --> 01:10:06,800

wow that's what john peter said we

1578

01:10:09,669 --> 01:10:08,239

the country is split up into five

1579

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:09,679

sections and all of those are

1580

01:10:13,590 --> 01:10:12,000

represented now whether he takes the

1581

01:10:15,430 --> 01:10:13,600

credit for

1582

01:10:17,910 --> 01:10:15,440

starting it and at some point in the

1583

01:10:20,390 --> 01:10:17,920

future we do head there i don't know but

1584

01:10:22,709 --> 01:10:20,400

it's interesting that on the political

1585

01:10:25,270 --> 01:10:22,719

platform we have now he's the only one

1586

01:10:25,990 --> 01:10:25,280

doing that or mentioning anything like

1587

01:10:38,070 --> 01:10:26,000

that

1588

01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:38,080

on greg and enjoy the rest of your night

1589

01:10:44,149 --> 01:10:41,040

and it's a great phone call um john

1590

01:10:46,149 --> 01:10:44,159

teeter um and i spent a lot of uh the

1591

01:10:47,990 --> 01:10:46,159

early shows of fade to black uh speaking

1592

01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:48,000

about john teeter and

1593

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:51,520

and i had uh uh had his attorney on the

1594

01:10:56,830 --> 01:10:54,239

attorney for the family um

1595

01:11:00,870 --> 01:10:56,840

uh many times and

1596

01:11:03,669 --> 01:11:00,880

the how do i say this uh

1597

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:03,679

i believe in the john teeter story and

1598

01:11:12,790 --> 01:11:06,960

there are many elements of the john

1599

01:11:15,590 --> 01:11:14,229

to

1600

01:11:18,229 --> 01:11:15,600

disprove

1601

01:11:19,030 --> 01:11:18,239

and that includes

1602

01:11:26,709 --> 01:11:19,040

the

1603

01:11:28,310 --> 01:11:26,719

his time machine how that was laid out

1604

01:11:30,310 --> 01:11:28,320

and the stickers that were on at the

1605

01:11:33,830 --> 01:11:30,320

time machine that was inside of the

1606

01:11:34,550 --> 01:11:33,840

uh one of the cars and um

1607

01:11:36,870 --> 01:11:34,560

but

1608

01:11:40,630 --> 01:11:36,880

so there's that part of it and then the

1609

01:11:42,550 --> 01:11:40,640

other uh elements of it in

1610

01:11:45,350 --> 01:11:42,560

uh that has never been represented

1611

01:11:49,430 --> 01:11:45,360

before in time travel

1612

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:49,440

and one of the things that john teeter

1613

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:52,080

pointed out and i always

1614

01:11:55,990 --> 01:11:54,719

zeroed in on this

1615

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:56,000

where

1616

01:12:01,270 --> 01:11:58,159

you have to

1617

01:12:03,750 --> 01:12:01,280

when you are traveling time remember the

1618

01:12:07,350 --> 01:12:03,760

earth is orbiting the sun the earth

1619

01:12:10,229 --> 01:12:07,360

itself is moving and so how do you know

1620

01:12:12,870 --> 01:12:10,239

uh you go and you want to go back in

1621

01:12:15,590 --> 01:12:12,880

time on earth you know 100 years 50

1622

01:12:17,669 --> 01:12:15,600

years a day whatever that you don't just

1623

01:12:20,310 --> 01:12:17,679

end up out in the middle of space the

1624

01:12:21,270 --> 01:12:20,320

earth is now in another spot you have to

1625

01:12:24,550 --> 01:12:21,280

be

1626

01:12:26,790 --> 01:12:24,560

back on earth at the exact time

1627

01:12:28,630 --> 01:12:26,800

you know if you're going back 5000 years

1628

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:28,640

or you're going forward or whatever you

1629

01:12:32,630 --> 01:12:30,880

have to know where the earth is and what

1630

01:12:34,070 --> 01:12:32,640

spot on the earth now let's say you know

1631

01:12:35,350 --> 01:12:34,080

where the earth is and you get to the

1632

01:12:37,350 --> 01:12:35,360

earth

1633

01:12:40,310 --> 01:12:37,360

how do you not end up in the middle of

1634

01:12:42,550 --> 01:12:40,320

the ocean drowning you want to be and so

1635

01:12:44,870 --> 01:12:42,560

he pointed that out and it was a

1636

01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:44,880

it was the measurement of gravity

1637

01:12:49,430 --> 01:12:47,760

at that exact point in place where you

1638

01:12:51,990 --> 01:12:49,440

are at you will

1639

01:12:53,270 --> 01:12:52,000

end up at that exact place because of

1640

01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:53,280

gravity

1641

01:12:59,669 --> 01:12:57,840

be different no matter where you are in

1642

01:13:02,310 --> 01:12:59,679

the earth if you measure it

1643

01:13:03,430 --> 01:13:02,320

uh in the in the smallest of

1644

01:13:06,149 --> 01:13:03,440

measurements

1645

01:13:07,830 --> 01:13:06,159

so i always thought that that was um

1646

01:13:09,990 --> 01:13:07,840

very interesting and nobody else talked

1647

01:13:12,390 --> 01:13:10,000

about that in time travel i'm talking

1648

01:13:15,350 --> 01:13:12,400

about science and physicists and

1649

01:13:18,229 --> 01:13:15,360

and and science fiction too as well

1650

01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:18,239

never pointed at that aspect of it you

1651

01:13:23,669 --> 01:13:20,880

go back to h.g wells

1652

01:13:25,750 --> 01:13:23,679

and uh in his book the time machine as

1653

01:13:26,550 --> 01:13:25,760

old as it was it wasn't the first book

1654

01:13:31,590 --> 01:13:26,560

on

1655

01:13:33,669 --> 01:13:31,600

it was written in 1890 or whenever it

1656

01:13:35,590 --> 01:13:33,679

was written there was another book uh

1657

01:13:37,510 --> 01:13:35,600

called the time ship

1658

01:13:40,149 --> 01:13:37,520

uh that came out like 30 years before

1659

01:13:42,310 --> 01:13:40,159

that which is also great anyway

1660

01:13:44,310 --> 01:13:42,320

uh you know so you're jumping into this

1661

01:13:45,510 --> 01:13:44,320

machine and you're setting the date and

1662

01:13:48,390 --> 01:13:45,520

you take off

1663

01:13:49,830 --> 01:13:48,400

how do you know where the earth is right

1664

01:13:51,350 --> 01:13:49,840

that's the thing

1665

01:13:52,870 --> 01:13:51,360

how do you know

1666

01:13:56,070 --> 01:13:52,880

well you have to have that part figured

1667

01:13:58,149 --> 01:13:56,080

out and john teeter did

1668

01:14:01,430 --> 01:13:58,159

and i also believe that john teeter said

1669

01:14:02,709 --> 01:14:01,440

it was general electric i think

1670

01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:02,719

that uh

1671

01:14:07,910 --> 01:14:06,000

designed the first time machine in 2030

1672

01:14:09,510 --> 01:14:07,920

after the great war well we're sitting

1673

01:14:11,350 --> 01:14:09,520

at 2021

1674

01:14:13,430 --> 01:14:11,360

so we will see how it plays out with

1675

01:14:14,790 --> 01:14:13,440

that let's go back to the phones hi

1676

01:14:17,110 --> 01:14:14,800

you're live on fade to black who's

1677

01:14:19,590 --> 01:14:17,120

calling

1678

01:14:21,110 --> 01:14:19,600

you're you're live this is brad from go

1679

01:14:23,030 --> 01:14:21,120

yeah this is brad from gulf breeze how

1680

01:14:26,310 --> 01:14:23,040

you doing today jimmy brad from gulf

1681

01:14:27,990 --> 01:14:26,320

breeze florida how are you man

1682

01:14:29,830 --> 01:14:28,000

i'm doing great i'm doing great uh

1683

01:14:31,669 --> 01:14:29,840

speaking of trying to uh travel on john

1684

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:31,679

teeter i wanted to throw a shout out to

1685

01:14:36,229 --> 01:14:34,960

uh mr andrew de baggio or uh

1686

01:14:37,750 --> 01:14:36,239

michael

1687

01:14:40,229 --> 01:14:37,760

uh

1688

01:14:42,390 --> 01:14:40,239

yes sir it's like chicago

1689

01:14:43,350 --> 01:14:42,400

time travel yeah it's like chicago with

1690

01:14:45,430 --> 01:14:43,360

a b

1691

01:14:47,830 --> 01:14:45,440

by chago

1692

01:14:50,149 --> 01:14:47,840

bishogo i like it yes there you go yeah

1693

01:14:52,149 --> 01:14:50,159

i had to throw him in the time travel in

1694

01:14:53,990 --> 01:14:52,159

the mix yeah yeah how about uh i haven't

1695

01:14:55,590 --> 01:14:54,000

heard from him in a while i wonder how

1696

01:14:57,189 --> 01:14:55,600

he's doing okay so what's on your mind

1697

01:14:59,510 --> 01:14:57,199

brad

1698

01:15:01,189 --> 01:14:59,520

well um a couple things um

1699

01:15:03,590 --> 01:15:01,199

break show with stephen bassett um

1700

01:15:05,830 --> 01:15:03,600

disclosure what amazing time we're going

1701

01:15:08,229 --> 01:15:05,840

through right now

1702

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:08,239

um with that being said um i'm glad you

1703

01:15:12,310 --> 01:15:10,400

brought up jim mars um i'm reading one

1704

01:15:14,630 --> 01:15:12,320

of his books right now and

1705

01:15:17,270 --> 01:15:14,640

disclosure pretty much everything i

1706

01:15:19,750 --> 01:15:17,280

would like to think about jim mars

1707

01:15:20,950 --> 01:15:19,760

also um tomorrow friday the 13th russian

1708

01:15:22,950 --> 01:15:20,960

peace art bell

1709

01:15:25,030 --> 01:15:22,960

oh is that something now is that

1710

01:15:27,270 --> 01:15:25,040

tomorrow yes sir

1711

01:15:29,430 --> 01:15:27,280

yeah he passed away in april but uh he

1712

01:15:31,510 --> 01:15:29,440

passed away also on friday the 13th

1713

01:15:34,709 --> 01:15:31,520

yeah that's right i'll never forget that

1714

01:15:36,390 --> 01:15:34,719

night um and it was really strange

1715

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:36,400

because

1716

01:15:40,470 --> 01:15:38,640

i was doing research this is how it went

1717

01:15:41,669 --> 01:15:40,480

down i was doing some research and the

1718

01:15:43,350 --> 01:15:41,679

research

1719

01:15:46,149 --> 01:15:43,360

i was in the bunker

1720

01:15:48,149 --> 01:15:46,159

and the research pulled me over remember

1721

01:15:49,750 --> 01:15:48,159

i don't broadcast on friday nights right

1722

01:15:50,630 --> 01:15:49,760

so i'm off and i'm in the bunk right i'm

1723

01:15:53,430 --> 01:15:50,640

working

1724

01:15:55,830 --> 01:15:53,440

and this research took me over to

1725

01:15:56,870 --> 01:15:55,840

a las vegas news site

1726

01:16:04,390 --> 01:15:56,880

and

1727

01:16:05,590 --> 01:16:04,400

now it says right there art bell

1728

01:16:08,390 --> 01:16:05,600

died

1729

01:16:09,350 --> 01:16:08,400

and i thought no and i'm looking away

1730

01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:09,360

i'm ready

1731

01:16:13,270 --> 01:16:11,040

it has to be a drink but this is the

1732

01:16:17,350 --> 01:16:13,280

deal so i go

1733

01:16:20,390 --> 01:16:17,360

and i jump around and uh to a couple of

1734

01:16:22,470 --> 01:16:20,400

other uh las vegas better business beer

1735

01:16:25,590 --> 01:16:22,480

whatever business

1736

01:16:28,630 --> 01:16:25,600

and and and and i confirm it like on

1737

01:16:31,270 --> 01:16:28,640

three different las vegas news sites

1738

01:16:32,470 --> 01:16:31,280

that was after about a minute and this

1739

01:16:35,270 --> 01:16:32,480

was

1740

01:16:38,870 --> 01:16:35,280

uh i'll give you this is just

1741

01:16:42,950 --> 01:16:38,880

my memory but it was like 9 45 the post

1742

01:16:45,510 --> 01:16:42,960

then at 9 46 and then 9 47 i'm looking

1743

01:16:48,470 --> 01:16:45,520

at the time stamps and i called george

1744

01:16:50,310 --> 01:16:48,480

nori i said george that's what i found

1745

01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:50,320

right well that this is what happened i

1746

01:16:54,149 --> 01:16:52,159

called george i said arbel no he didn't

1747

01:16:56,229 --> 01:16:54,159

i said he did can you confirm i said

1748

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:56,239

i've got it right here and then i get a

1749

01:17:02,390 --> 01:16:57,920

phone call from lisa

1750

01:17:04,390 --> 01:17:02,400

coast can you confirm this so i send

1751

01:17:05,669 --> 01:17:04,400  
them an email three different uh

1752

01:17:07,830 --> 01:17:05,679  
websites

1753

01:17:10,070 --> 01:17:07,840  
and she calls me back and says man this

1754

01:17:11,910 --> 01:17:10,080  
is crazy i said yep and now

1755

01:17:14,630 --> 01:17:11,920  
uh coast to coast is getting ready to

1756

01:17:16,470 --> 01:17:14,640  
start at 10 o'clock and right before the

1757

01:17:18,070 --> 01:17:16,480  
show time uh

1758

01:17:19,350 --> 01:17:18,080  
george calls me back and says you want

1759

01:17:22,390 --> 01:17:19,360  
to come on the show

1760

01:17:25,189 --> 01:17:22,400  
and i said yes so it was

1761

01:17:26,070 --> 01:17:25,199  
in my weird way it was just coincidence

1762

01:17:28,630 --> 01:17:26,080  
but

1763

01:17:31,270 --> 01:17:28,640

that's how george found out i called him

1764

01:17:33,590 --> 01:17:31,280

and and got lisa involved and then i

1765

01:17:35,189 --> 01:17:33,600

went on the show uh on coast to coast

1766

01:17:37,510 --> 01:17:35,199

later on that night to talk about it it

1767

01:17:40,390 --> 01:17:37,520

was crazy that was a that was a crazy

1768

01:17:41,830 --> 01:17:40,400

evening it was very surreal

1769

01:17:44,070 --> 01:17:41,840

the first time i ever rode on a

1770

01:17:45,750 --> 01:17:44,080

greyhound was that night and i remember

1771

01:17:47,590 --> 01:17:45,760

halfway through the show he didn't break

1772

01:17:49,350 --> 01:17:47,600

the news until about halfway through it

1773

01:17:51,750 --> 01:17:49,360

was about halfway through

1774

01:17:53,510 --> 01:17:51,760

we were too busy uh

1775

01:17:56,149 --> 01:17:53,520

uh confirming he didn't want to say

1776

01:17:58,709 --> 01:17:56,159

anything live on coast until exactly it

1777

01:18:00,870 --> 01:17:58,719

was 100 confirmed but we were all

1778

01:18:02,149 --> 01:18:00,880

chasing things down yeah yeah that's how

1779

01:18:04,550 --> 01:18:02,159

that's how it happened it was about

1780

01:18:06,630 --> 01:18:04,560

midnight it was about midnight texas and

1781

01:18:08,470 --> 01:18:06,640

um i put it on my son i'm glad the

1782

01:18:09,750 --> 01:18:08,480

lights rocked because i shot a few tears

1783

01:18:11,750 --> 01:18:09,760

i remember you on there whitney

1784

01:18:12,390 --> 01:18:11,760

schrieber came on yep it was a rough

1785

01:18:14,470 --> 01:18:12,400

night

1786

01:18:16,790 --> 01:18:14,480

um in union coast

1787

01:18:19,189 --> 01:18:16,800

um yes uh last thing i don't want to

1788

01:18:21,910 --> 01:18:19,199

bother you too much um i heard you have

1789

01:18:23,510 --> 01:18:21,920

daniel sheehan you got me hooked um on

1790

01:18:25,030 --> 01:18:23,520

daniel sheehan about i think it was

1791

01:18:26,630 --> 01:18:25,040

about oh

1792

01:18:28,229 --> 01:18:26,640

i have the notes here actually you told

1793

01:18:30,630 --> 01:18:28,239

me to get a pen and a paper out and i

1794

01:18:32,070 --> 01:18:30,640

did and i believe it was where'd it go

1795

01:18:33,510 --> 01:18:32,080

here it is right here

1796

01:18:35,750 --> 01:18:33,520

um

1797

01:18:38,950 --> 01:18:35,760

november 28th daniel she did a three

1798

01:18:40,390 --> 01:18:38,960

hour show with him on coast to coast um

1799

01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:40,400

got me hooked ever since i've been a

1800

01:18:44,229 --> 01:18:42,320

fader not ever since right now i heard

1801

01:18:46,470 --> 01:18:44,239

you're doing some type of

1802

01:18:49,189 --> 01:18:46,480

thing with him soon yes i'm

1803

01:18:49,990 --> 01:18:49,199

doing a couple of things with daniel uh

1804

01:18:50,950 --> 01:18:50,000

this

1805

01:18:52,950 --> 01:18:50,960

uh

1806

01:18:56,709 --> 01:18:52,960

august 18th next week

1807

01:18:59,590 --> 01:18:56,719

uh the making contact uh conference uh

1808

01:19:00,630 --> 01:18:59,600

uh put on by both mark sims and daniel

1809

01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:00,640

sheehan

1810

01:19:05,910 --> 01:19:02,960

that's uh next week and then the month

1811

01:19:09,270 --> 01:19:05,920

after that conscious life expo

1812

01:19:11,430 --> 01:19:09,280

uh we will be sitting down i think on

1813

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:11,440

it's on saturday night

1814

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:14,400

and uh the keynote uh thing that evening

1815

01:19:18,950 --> 01:19:16,560

will be daniel and i

1816

01:19:20,950 --> 01:19:18,960

sitting on a stage in a couple of big

1817

01:19:23,030 --> 01:19:20,960

overstuffed chairs and i'm going to

1818

01:19:24,870 --> 01:19:23,040

interview uh daniel for a couple of

1819

01:19:28,110 --> 01:19:24,880

hours live it's going to be great that'd

1820

01:19:29,750 --> 01:19:28,120

be virtual or uh that you just go to

1821

01:19:31,669 --> 01:19:29,760

consciouslifeexpo.com

1822

01:19:34,709 --> 01:19:31,679

uh and you can get all your tickets and

1823

01:19:37,270 --> 01:19:34,719

info there um yes there is a simulcast

1824

01:19:40,070 --> 01:19:37,280

uh you know live stream and then also

1825

01:19:42,310 --> 01:19:40,080

next week uh with making contact and

1826  
01:19:44,070 --> 01:19:42,320  
with making contact use the promo code

1827  
01:19:46,149 --> 01:19:44,080  
jimmysave100

1828  
01:19:48,390 --> 01:19:46,159  
save 100 bucks off of that and then over

1829  
01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:48,400  
at conscious life expo the promo code is

1830  
01:19:52,790 --> 01:19:50,560  
jimmy and you'll save some money there

1831  
01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:52,800  
too as well thank you so much brad and

1832  
01:19:57,030 --> 01:19:55,760  
golf breeze the ufo capital of the world

1833  
01:20:01,189 --> 01:19:57,040  
right on

1834  
01:20:02,950 --> 01:20:01,199  
hopefully you can get leo's again me

1835  
01:20:04,310 --> 01:20:02,960  
back on the show sometime soon i'd love

1836  
01:20:06,629 --> 01:20:04,320  
to hear what his thoughts are on the

1837  
01:20:08,709 --> 01:20:06,639  
world right now yeah leo's the best and

1838  
01:20:10,550 --> 01:20:08,719

and thank you for reminding me of that

1839

01:20:12,790 --> 01:20:10,560

thank you so much brad enjoy the rest of

1840

01:20:15,189 --> 01:20:12,800

your night yes sir right on

1841

01:20:17,750 --> 01:20:15,199

and uh man he just brought up andrew

1842

01:20:20,950 --> 01:20:17,760

bishoggo

1843

01:20:24,870 --> 01:20:20,960

bashago i haven't heard from andrew

1844

01:20:27,110 --> 01:20:24,880

um with andrew um over the years uh he

1845

01:20:29,110 --> 01:20:27,120

called me all the time andy man called

1846

01:20:32,310 --> 01:20:29,120

me and i haven't heard from him

1847

01:20:33,350 --> 01:20:32,320

in quite a while andy bashago the time

1848

01:20:36,470 --> 01:20:33,360

traveler

1849

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:36,480

all right uh let's keep the calls going

1850

01:20:41,030 --> 01:20:38,880

this is great thursday night fader night

1851

01:20:43,270 --> 01:20:41,040

it's your calls all night long

1852

01:20:45,189 --> 01:20:43,280

747-228-2051

1853

01:20:48,390 --> 01:20:45,199

let's see who's up next hi you're live

1854

01:20:54,390 --> 01:20:51,270

hi jimmy it's debbie from um the jimmy

1855

01:20:59,910 --> 01:20:57,270

are you in the auditorium right now

1856

01:21:02,390 --> 01:20:59,920

yeah i am oh that's cool okay so you got

1857

01:21:04,390 --> 01:21:02,400

a little time delay right so right now

1858

01:21:05,430 --> 01:21:04,400

you don't see yourself on the big screen

1859

01:21:07,350 --> 01:21:05,440

okay

1860

01:21:10,229 --> 01:21:07,360

all right so uh

1861

01:21:12,070 --> 01:21:10,239

it's it's pretty cool in there isn't it

1862

01:21:13,830 --> 01:21:12,080

it is i'm still negotiating my way

1863

01:21:15,350 --> 01:21:13,840

around i was in earlier today but after

1864

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:15,360

i download the software i had some i've

1865

01:21:17,669 --> 01:21:16,080

got

1866

01:21:19,510 --> 01:21:17,679

i'm not going to go into detail i still

1867

01:21:21,110 --> 01:21:19,520

need to do some troubleshooting if i'm

1868

01:21:23,830 --> 01:21:21,120

going to engage later tonight and i'll

1869

01:21:26,870 --> 01:21:23,840

see if i can suss it out my laptop has

1870

01:21:30,790 --> 01:21:26,880

i'm going to name my laptop hal

1871

01:21:36,390 --> 01:21:33,990

yeah the software is amazing man it is

1872

01:21:39,110 --> 01:21:36,400

so cool it is yeah so you're sitting in

1873

01:21:40,709 --> 01:21:39,120

the auditorium and you've got everybody

1874

01:21:43,669 --> 01:21:40,719

sitting around you it's pretty cool

1875

01:21:46,709 --> 01:21:43,679

isn't it it's not it is yeah it is it's

1876

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:46,719

fun yeah and i had i took over an hour

1877

01:21:50,629 --> 01:21:48,480

to design my avatar because it's so cool

1878

01:21:53,590 --> 01:21:50,639

and there's so many choices yeah nobody

1879

01:21:57,189 --> 01:21:53,600

gives you to go ahead and do it yeah um

1880

01:22:02,229 --> 01:21:59,750

mine's pretty close yeah mine's pretty

1881

01:22:04,229 --> 01:22:02,239

close i i i couldn't get it quite right

1882

01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:04,239

yeah you know but anyway

1883

01:22:08,629 --> 01:22:06,880

uh it's so much fun so much fun okay so

1884

01:22:10,550 --> 01:22:08,639

what's on your mind

1885

01:22:13,110 --> 01:22:10,560

well no there's no mistaking you for you

1886

01:22:14,629 --> 01:22:13,120

you look exactly like you

1887

01:22:18,550 --> 01:22:14,639

we all know we all know what you look

1888

01:22:19,590 --> 01:22:18,560

like so easy to recognize right um well

1889

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:19,600

yeah let's

1890

01:22:22,790 --> 01:22:21,040

make it quick tonight because i don't

1891

01:22:24,070 --> 01:22:22,800

want to do kubrick until next thursday

1892

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:24,080

if we're having a fader night next

1893

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:25,679

thursday i still need a little bit of

1894

01:22:29,110 --> 01:22:27,520

prep time but what i thought i'd do is

1895

01:22:30,629 --> 01:22:29,120

like last time i would just ask you the

1896

01:22:33,270 --> 01:22:30,639

questions that way you don't have to put

1897

01:22:34,870 --> 01:22:33,280

in any steadier work since you um are on

1898

01:22:36,229 --> 01:22:34,880

a tighter schedule

1899

01:22:37,990 --> 01:22:36,239

and um

1900

01:22:40,229 --> 01:22:38,000

yeah the whole virtual thing though i'm

1901

01:22:42,310 --> 01:22:40,239

looking forward to um exploring that

1902

01:22:44,790 --> 01:22:42,320

more and having fun with it

1903

01:22:48,390 --> 01:22:44,800

so um what i wanted to ask you real

1904

01:22:51,510 --> 01:22:48,400

quick and then i'm gonna go is um

1905

01:22:53,430 --> 01:22:51,520

when you got back from andy last time

1906

01:22:55,750 --> 01:22:53,440

you said that you went to the cat rescue

1907

01:22:58,149 --> 01:22:55,760

place and you engaged with gage the

1908

01:22:59,830 --> 01:22:58,159

tiger i did

1909

01:23:01,430 --> 01:22:59,840

and you got video and you said you were

1910

01:23:03,990 --> 01:23:01,440

gonna post it i've been waiting

1911

01:23:07,750 --> 01:23:04,000

breathlessly i have to post i want to

1912

01:23:11,510 --> 01:23:07,760

see it so bad i never posted that the uh

1913

01:23:14,550 --> 01:23:11,520

what deb is referring to my mom works at

1914

01:23:18,390 --> 01:23:14,560

a giant cat rescue

1915

01:23:22,709 --> 01:23:18,400

in uh outside of indianapolis and so my

1916

01:23:26,629 --> 01:23:22,719

mom took me there and i was able to

1917

01:23:28,070 --> 01:23:26,639

uh go and hang out with these giant

1918

01:23:31,030 --> 01:23:28,080

ginormous

1919

01:23:32,629 --> 01:23:31,040

cats tigers and lions and things

1920

01:23:34,709 --> 01:23:32,639

and uh oh my

1921

01:23:35,750 --> 01:23:34,719

and hold on hold on for a second let me

1922

01:23:38,629 --> 01:23:35,760

see

1923

01:23:40,149 --> 01:23:38,639

if i can pull up

1924

01:23:41,990 --> 01:23:40,159

uh

1925

01:23:45,990 --> 01:23:42,000

okay here look

1926

01:23:51,990 --> 01:23:46,000

that okay let me back this up this is me

1927

01:23:59,910 --> 01:23:55,750

tigers let me let me back this up okay

1928

01:24:02,790 --> 01:23:59,920

and this is gage that's the name and he

1929

01:24:03,910 --> 01:24:02,800

is he's like a year old

1930

01:24:06,790 --> 01:24:03,920

beautiful

1931

01:24:10,229 --> 01:24:06,800

handsome and look how close i am so here

1932

01:24:15,510 --> 01:24:11,830

okay i slide away but i'm watching you

1933

01:24:19,350 --> 01:24:16,470

um

1934

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:19,360

i can't wait to see that video though

1935

01:24:24,390 --> 01:24:22,400

it's absolutely crazy and

1936

01:24:26,070 --> 01:24:24,400

oh you can't hear me talking to him hold

1937

01:24:32,629 --> 01:24:26,080

on

1938

01:24:34,629 --> 01:24:32,639

to back it up again this is me

1939

01:24:37,669 --> 01:24:34,639

hanging out

1940

01:24:43,189 --> 01:24:40,229

oh tiger he's beautiful

1941

01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:43,199

wow listen to me i'm talking to him

1942

01:24:55,590 --> 01:24:53,030

i hope everybody can see that

1943

01:24:56,790 --> 01:24:55,600

i could see it on screen yeah

1944

01:25:00,470 --> 01:24:56,800

and so

1945

01:25:02,070 --> 01:25:00,480

my mom um with with these cats

1946

01:25:05,189 --> 01:25:02,080

my mom

1947

01:25:08,310 --> 01:25:05,199

since they were little cubs fed them

1948

01:25:10,310 --> 01:25:08,320

right and and and i mean they even had a

1949

01:25:11,590 --> 01:25:10,320

litter i think they i think they had

1950

01:25:14,629 --> 01:25:11,600

nine

1951

01:25:16,390 --> 01:25:14,639

right and and so but my mom's walking

1952

01:25:19,189 --> 01:25:16,400

through this is my mom man i was

1953

01:25:20,629 --> 01:25:19,199

tripping out my mom's walking through

1954

01:25:22,470 --> 01:25:20,639

and she's like you know whatever the

1955

01:25:24,709 --> 01:25:22,480

cat's name is like hi gates they just

1956

01:25:26,950 --> 01:25:24,719

pop up they know my mom's voice they've

1957

01:25:28,550 --> 01:25:26,960

known my mom's voice

1958

01:25:30,470 --> 01:25:28,560

since they were cubs

1959

01:25:32,870 --> 01:25:30,480

and they just come walking up and

1960

01:25:35,430 --> 01:25:32,880

running and i'm just like it is the most

1961

01:25:36,709 --> 01:25:35,440

heartwarming thing now this isn't like

1962

01:25:39,910 --> 01:25:36,719

tiger king

1963

01:25:43,510 --> 01:25:39,920

these cats live the life of riley each

1964

01:25:46,390 --> 01:25:43,520

one has got this ginorm like an acre

1965

01:25:48,229 --> 01:25:46,400

uh cage with everything and a big pool

1966

01:25:51,830 --> 01:25:48,239

they can jump in and

1967

01:25:55,270 --> 01:25:51,840

and uh but wow wow it was

1968

01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:55,280

uh yeah i've got a lot of video i've got

1969

01:25:59,510 --> 01:25:57,520

really i really hope you post them

1970

01:26:01,110 --> 01:25:59,520

because we want to see it so bad i mean

1971

01:26:03,750 --> 01:26:01,120

i've just been dying to see that you

1972

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:03,760

have no idea there was okay uh before i

1973

01:26:07,590 --> 01:26:05,040

get to the break

1974

01:26:10,790 --> 01:26:07,600

um so the tigers right and she's it's

1975

01:26:13,350 --> 01:26:10,800

the first time you see a full-grown

1976

01:26:15,510 --> 01:26:13,360

tiger you know it's like nine feet you

1977

01:26:18,149 --> 01:26:15,520

know just just

1978

01:26:20,229 --> 01:26:18,159

you're blown away you know so majestic

1979

01:26:22,229 --> 01:26:20,239

anyway so we're walking through

1980

01:26:25,110 --> 01:26:22,239

and we come around the corner and my mom

1981

01:26:26,310 --> 01:26:25,120

goes now these are two

1982

01:26:28,790 --> 01:26:26,320

female

1983

01:26:30,709 --> 01:26:28,800

lions in this cage they live together

1984

01:26:33,189 --> 01:26:30,719

and i look across and i see them and

1985

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:33,199

they're off they're like 50 yards away

1986

01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:35,280

lying there like the sphinx right with

1987

01:26:39,910 --> 01:26:37,679

their paws out in front and my mom tells

1988

01:26:41,430 --> 01:26:39,920

me the name of one of them whatever mary

1989

01:26:43,750 --> 01:26:41,440

or whatever and i said hey man mary

1990

01:26:45,510 --> 01:26:43,760

looks at me like this from a cross and i

1991

01:26:47,189 --> 01:26:45,520

was like oh my god that is the biggest

1992

01:26:51,110 --> 01:26:47,199

thing i've ever seen in my life i'm

1993

01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:51,120

talking big like a ton right so anyway

1994

01:26:53,430 --> 01:26:52,560

she gets up

1995

01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:53,440

and

1996

01:26:57,270 --> 01:26:55,679

goes up you know the the little uh

1997

01:26:59,830 --> 01:26:57,280

carpet covered

1998

01:27:01,910 --> 01:26:59,840

cat towers that cats sharpen their claws

1999

01:27:03,669 --> 01:27:01,920

on that you buy at the pet store

2000

01:27:04,870 --> 01:27:03,679

right okay we all know what those are

2001

01:27:08,390 --> 01:27:04,880

right

2002

01:27:10,790 --> 01:27:08,400

she gets up and goes up to this tree

2003

01:27:13,750 --> 01:27:10,800

this massive tree

2004

01:27:15,030 --> 01:27:13,760

stands up on her back legs goes up on

2005

01:27:18,229 --> 01:27:15,040

this tree

2006

01:27:20,950 --> 01:27:18,239

and is sharpening her claws and looking

2007

01:27:22,310 --> 01:27:20,960

at me like this

2008

01:27:24,470 --> 01:27:22,320

she was like

2009

01:27:26,629 --> 01:27:24,480

she must have been i don't know when she

2010

01:27:30,070 --> 01:27:26,639

was all stretched out i don't know what

2011

01:27:32,870 --> 01:27:30,080

i'm talking about here 12 feet you know

2012

01:27:35,669 --> 01:27:32,880

with her just stretched out just clawing

2013

01:27:37,350 --> 01:27:35,679

the street and i was like oh man

2014

01:27:40,229 --> 01:27:37,360

that's the king of the jungle right

2015

01:27:44,470 --> 01:27:40,239

there man that's that's that's my proof

2016

01:27:46,550 --> 01:27:44,480

but it was it was so much fun and uh

2017

01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:46,560

yeah it was extraordinary i've got i've

2018

01:27:51,189 --> 01:27:48,239

got a ton

2019

01:27:53,030 --> 01:27:51,199

of uh video and and things that i took

2020

01:27:54,790 --> 01:27:53,040

of that day it was it was it was one of

2021

01:27:57,430 --> 01:27:54,800

the coolest things i've ever done and my

2022

01:27:59,189 --> 01:27:57,440

mom's been doing this for like 25 years

2023

01:28:02,070 --> 01:27:59,199

and she started with

2024

01:28:04,950 --> 01:28:02,080

uh jack hannah at the columbus zoo

2025

01:28:07,189 --> 01:28:04,960

and and she did the big cats with jack

2026

01:28:08,790 --> 01:28:07,199

hannah and worked for him for years

2027

01:28:11,110 --> 01:28:08,800

and she would always tell me these

2028

01:28:12,950 --> 01:28:11,120

stories and i just it was like

2029

01:28:15,030 --> 01:28:12,960

my mom telling me okay all right

2030

01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:15,040

whatever whatever and i just never i

2031

01:28:20,470 --> 01:28:18,560

didn't i didn't absorb

2032

01:28:22,470 --> 01:28:20,480

what she was telling me

2033

01:28:24,229 --> 01:28:22,480

and then finally you know this last trip

2034

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:24,239

back she goes i'm taking you i said

2035

01:28:28,310 --> 01:28:25,440

let's go

2036

01:28:29,830 --> 01:28:28,320

and mind blown it was incredible it was

2037

01:28:31,350 --> 01:28:29,840

an incredible experience and wasn't

2038

01:28:32,950 --> 01:28:31,360

wasn't it a great experience you know i

2039

01:28:35,110 --> 01:28:32,960

know that there's a place like that here

2040

01:28:37,590 --> 01:28:35,120

in california tipi hendren

2041

01:28:40,550 --> 01:28:37,600

um that's you know melanie griffith's

2042

01:28:42,550 --> 01:28:40,560

mom she was in the birds

2043

01:28:44,950 --> 01:28:42,560

and she has her own cat sanctuary here

2044

01:28:46,550 --> 01:28:44,960

in california and my friend was telling

2045

01:28:48,310 --> 01:28:46,560

me about it he wants to go and look it

2046

01:28:50,310 --> 01:28:48,320

up because it is still running she's

2047

01:28:52,709 --> 01:28:50,320

still and she takes in just like that

2048

01:28:55,189 --> 01:28:52,719

maybe not as luxurious as their place

2049

01:28:57,189 --> 01:28:55,199

but um you know she takes in cats and

2050

01:28:59,110 --> 01:28:57,199

tries to give him a decent life while

2051

01:29:01,270 --> 01:28:59,120

you know tigers and things and

2052

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:01,280

people come and visit and contribute so

2053

01:29:05,910 --> 01:29:04,159

when you post the video um jimmy please

2054

01:29:08,229 --> 01:29:05,920

do it soon if you can i know your time

2055

01:29:10,310 --> 01:29:08,239

is really busy but um when you do post

2056

01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:10,320

it can you put up a link for donating to

2057

01:29:14,550 --> 01:29:11,760

the um

2058

01:29:15,590 --> 01:29:14,560

to you know her um the wildcat sanctuary

2059

01:29:17,910 --> 01:29:15,600

there because i definitely want to

2060

01:29:20,950 --> 01:29:17,920

contribute to that wild cats those big

2061

01:29:23,669 --> 01:29:20,960

cats are just uh i've always loved them

2062

01:29:25,430 --> 01:29:23,679

yeah it's uh it's it's real i'm i'm

2063

01:29:26,950 --> 01:29:25,440

going through these videos here i've got

2064

01:29:29,590 --> 01:29:26,960

so many

2065

01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:29,600

and uh but i'll get them posted up as

2066

01:29:33,270 --> 01:29:31,360

soon as i can

2067

01:29:34,629 --> 01:29:33,280

all right okay well hopefully hopefully

2068

01:29:36,470 --> 01:29:34,639

i'll be set up tonight to meet you in

2069

01:29:38,709 --> 01:29:36,480

the auditorium if i can get this stuff

2070

01:29:40,629 --> 01:29:38,719

down on my end but if not

2071

01:29:43,350 --> 01:29:40,639

you know and you for now

2072

01:29:45,750 --> 01:29:43,360

we'll meet you eventually yeah it's uh

2073

01:29:46,950 --> 01:29:45,760

i'm showing one more video before the

2074

01:29:50,149 --> 01:29:46,960

break

2075

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:50,159

and okay i'm watching it it was just

2076

01:29:54,310 --> 01:29:53,040

just just crazy and they were so nice

2077

01:29:56,470 --> 01:29:54,320

and so cool

2078

01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:56,480

but uh listening didn't you get kind of

2079

01:30:00,950 --> 01:29:58,719

a rush seeing them up close like that

2080

01:30:03,510 --> 01:30:00,960

doesn't give you a rush listen when that

2081

01:30:05,590 --> 01:30:03,520

when he's walking up to me uh this guy

2082

01:30:07,510 --> 01:30:05,600

here and he's purring

2083

01:30:09,030 --> 01:30:07,520

right and he just wants to hang out man

2084

01:30:11,510 --> 01:30:09,040

he's just walking back and you know he's

2085

01:30:13,750 --> 01:30:11,520

got this huge cat i'm by myself

2086

01:30:15,270 --> 01:30:13,760

right and it's this huge cage and they

2087

01:30:17,110 --> 01:30:15,280

just get up

2088

01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:17,120

walk over and they're purring and they

2089

01:30:21,910 --> 01:30:18,239

rub their face in the thing and they're

2090

01:30:28,229 --> 01:30:24,950

it's not your cat purr this is a whole

2091

01:30:29,669 --> 01:30:28,239

nether purr man it was just wild yeah

2092

01:30:31,510 --> 01:30:29,679

that's that

2093

01:30:32,790 --> 01:30:31,520

thing kate were you tempted to try to

2094

01:30:37,590 --> 01:30:32,800

reach through and pet him at all or were

2095

01:30:39,510 --> 01:30:37,600

you oh no no no no no no no no no no

2096

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:39,520

no no there's no way i would

2097

01:30:46,629 --> 01:30:41,360

no

2098

01:30:49,590 --> 01:30:46,639

completely isolated even the handlers

2099

01:30:53,510 --> 01:30:49,600

there when they're feeding them

2100

01:30:55,350 --> 01:30:53,520

the cats are taken uh into a holding pen

2101  
01:30:57,430 --> 01:30:55,360  
and then they take the food out there's

2102  
01:30:59,110 --> 01:30:57,440  
no human contact they put the food out

2103  
01:31:00,950 --> 01:30:59,120  
and then they come back out then they

2104  
01:31:03,350 --> 01:31:00,960  
open up the holding pen and then no

2105  
01:31:05,590 --> 01:31:03,360  
there's no nothing like that going down

2106  
01:31:07,990 --> 01:31:05,600  
it's pretty crazy it's pretty cool very

2107  
01:31:09,750 --> 01:31:08,000  
very respectful they have to be careful

2108  
01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:09,760  
i'll talk to you deb i got to get to a

2109  
01:31:14,790 --> 01:31:12,400  
break thank you so much

2110  
01:31:17,590 --> 01:31:14,800  
thanks dear see you later bye deb from

2111  
01:31:18,950 --> 01:31:17,600  
sacramento yeah that those lions that

2112  
01:31:21,590 --> 01:31:18,960  
was uh

2113  
01:31:23,030 --> 01:31:21,600

the lions and tigers it was absolutely

2114

01:31:25,270 --> 01:31:23,040

incredible this is fade to black i'm

2115

01:31:33,360 --> 01:31:25,280

here's jimmy church

2116

01:31:33,370 --> 01:31:43,910

[Music]

2117

01:31:50,149 --> 01:31:47,030

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2118

01:31:51,990 --> 01:31:50,159

you're listening to fade to black

2119

01:31:54,709 --> 01:31:52,000

always on the edge of the hottest

2120

01:32:00,600 --> 01:31:54,719

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2121

01:32:00,610 --> 01:32:11,990

[Applause]

2122

01:32:16,790 --> 01:32:14,070

do you want to be an official fate or

2123

01:32:19,030 --> 01:32:16,800

not of course you do this is jimmy

2124

01:32:20,229 --> 01:32:19,040

churchill fade to black just go to our

2125

01:32:22,790 --> 01:32:20,239

membership section at

2126

01:32:25,030 --> 01:32:22,800

jimmychurchradio.com

2127

01:32:27,189 --> 01:32:25,040

this is jimmy church and i invite you to

2128

01:32:29,990 --> 01:32:27,199

attend the 20th annual los angeles

2129

01:32:33,110 --> 01:32:30,000

conscious life expo live and in person

2130

01:32:35,750 --> 01:32:33,120

this september 17th 18th and 19th at the

2131

01:32:37,990 --> 01:32:35,760

lax airport hilton connect with

2132

01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:38,000

exhibitors community thought leaders and

2133

01:32:42,709 --> 01:32:40,560

friends as we begin to recreate the

2134

01:32:45,030 --> 01:32:42,719

world you can also watch the expo from

2135

01:32:47,030 --> 01:32:45,040

the comfort of your own home live stream

2136

01:32:49,510 --> 01:32:47,040

from the main stage in los angeles and

2137

01:32:51,830 --> 01:32:49,520

from the main stage in london truly a

2138

01:32:54,550 --> 01:32:51,840

global simulcast event broadcast around

2139

01:32:56,950 --> 01:32:54,560

the world live stream and in-person expo

2140

01:32:59,350 --> 01:32:56,960

tickets are available now i'll be your

2141

01:33:01,669 --> 01:32:59,360

host all weekend long from los angeles

2142

01:33:04,229 --> 01:33:01,679

and on friday it's my ancient secrets

2143

01:33:07,030 --> 01:33:04,239

and earth mysteries themed segment with

2144

01:33:09,830 --> 01:33:07,040

james keenan caroline corey and william

2145

01:33:13,189 --> 01:33:09,840

henry and on saturday daniel sheen and i

2146

01:33:15,990 --> 01:33:13,199

sit down for a one-on-one interview live

2147

01:33:19,030 --> 01:33:16,000

we have an amazing lineup of 25 speakers

2148

01:33:20,950 --> 01:33:19,040

including bashar gayle factory kimberly

2149

01:33:23,910 --> 01:33:20,960

meredith whitley strieber stephen

2150

01:33:25,390 --> 01:33:23,920

bassett daniel brickley and lisa gar

2151

01:33:27,110 --> 01:33:25,400

please visit

2152

01:33:29,070 --> 01:33:27,120

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

2153

01:33:31,430 --> 01:33:29,080

info that's

2154

01:33:34,950 --> 01:33:31,440

consciouslifeexpo.com and use that promo

2155

01:33:36,950 --> 01:33:34,960

code jimmy for a special discount

2156

01:33:38,790 --> 01:33:36,960

fader knots when you think about the

2157

01:33:40,709 --> 01:33:38,800

future of our country and where we're

2158

01:33:43,750 --> 01:33:40,719

headed do you wonder about the food

2159

01:33:45,910 --> 01:33:43,760

supply i do disruptions in the food

2160

01:33:48,709 --> 01:33:45,920

supply chain could be disastrous and

2161

01:33:50,709 --> 01:33:48,719

they usually occur with little warning

2162

01:33:53,669 --> 01:33:50,719

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2163

01:33:56,709 --> 01:33:53,679

today is to stockpile emergency food

2164

01:33:59,430 --> 01:33:56,719

water and other essentials i personally

2165

01:34:01,750 --> 01:33:59,440

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2166

01:34:04,310 --> 01:34:01,760

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2167

01:34:06,870 --> 01:34:04,320

company serving millions of customers

2168

01:34:09,510 --> 01:34:06,880

for more than a decade in fact they're

2169

01:34:12,629 --> 01:34:09,520

the only source my family trusts for our

2170

01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:12,639

preparedness plan you should too right

2171

01:34:18,470 --> 01:34:16,000

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2172

01:34:21,590 --> 01:34:18,480

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2173

01:34:24,550 --> 01:34:21,600

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2174

01:34:27,510 --> 01:34:24,560

doesn't it especially now so go to

2175

01:34:30,870 --> 01:34:27,520

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2176  
01:34:34,629 --> 01:34:30,880  
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2177  
01:34:37,750 --> 01:34:34,639  
time to lose do it now

2178  
01:34:39,910 --> 01:34:37,760  
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2179  
01:34:43,109 --> 01:34:39,920  
talkstreamlive.com

2180  
01:34:45,270 --> 01:34:43,119  
talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2181  
01:34:47,270 --> 01:34:45,280  
the best streaming talk shows find your

2182  
01:34:50,070 --> 01:34:47,280  
favorite talkers and discover some new

2183  
01:34:52,229 --> 01:34:50,080  
ones it's free readily available online

2184  
01:34:54,310 --> 01:34:52,239  
or on mobile with any smartphone or

2185  
01:34:56,870 --> 01:34:54,320  
tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2186  
01:34:58,830 --> 01:34:56,880  
all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2187  
01:35:00,790 --> 01:34:58,840  
easier just go to

2188  
01:35:03,030 --> 01:35:00,800

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2189

01:35:05,910 --> 01:35:03,040

the free apps from google play or the

2190

01:35:09,189 --> 01:35:05,920

itunes app store

2191

01:35:14,149 --> 01:35:09,199

you listen to us and we listen to you

2192

01:35:14,159 --> 01:35:19,189

kgraradio.com

2193

01:35:26,070 --> 01:35:21,270

you are listening to fate to black with

2194

01:35:31,510 --> 01:35:28,550

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2195

01:35:34,310 --> 01:35:31,520

jimmy church this is revolution the

2196

01:35:37,590 --> 01:35:34,320

revolution will not be televised the

2197

01:35:41,370 --> 01:35:37,600

revolution is on radio

2198

01:36:20,950 --> 01:36:11,440

[Music]

2199

01:36:25,510 --> 01:36:23,270

welcome back fade to black

2200

01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:25,520

thursday night it is fader night it's

2201

01:36:30,550 --> 01:36:28,560

open lines all night long

2202

01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:30,560

seven four seven two two eight two zero

2203

01:36:35,830 --> 01:36:32,080

five one

2204

01:36:37,030 --> 01:36:35,840

seven four seven two two eight two zero

2205

01:36:40,550 --> 01:36:37,040

five one

2206

01:36:44,310 --> 01:36:40,560

we are uh doing a simulcast tonight over

2207

01:36:46,229 --> 01:36:44,320

into the making contact campus

2208

01:36:49,270 --> 01:36:46,239

and uh the jimmy church auditorium

2209

01:36:50,790 --> 01:36:49,280

tonight so hello to everybody in there

2210

01:36:52,470 --> 01:36:50,800

and uh

2211

01:36:54,709 --> 01:36:52,480

this is this is my favorite night of the

2212

01:36:56,790 --> 01:36:54,719

week and uh

2213

01:36:59,669 --> 01:36:56,800

hanging out with everybody and and and

2214

01:37:01,669 --> 01:36:59,679

just open lines and and conversation and

2215

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:01,679

it is something that has developed into

2216

01:37:06,870 --> 01:37:04,159

something pretty big over the years

2217

01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:06,880

and if you've never been involved with a

2218

01:37:10,470 --> 01:37:08,560

fader night and

2219

01:37:12,629 --> 01:37:10,480

and checked out how we do this all night

2220

01:37:15,629 --> 01:37:12,639

long it's it's pretty cool so

2221

01:37:17,510 --> 01:37:15,639

just open lines unscreen unfiltered

2222

01:37:19,590 --> 01:37:17,520

uncensored

2223

01:37:22,149 --> 01:37:19,600

it's all of that and we are going to go

2224

01:37:23,990 --> 01:37:22,159

straight back to the phones um i did i

2225

01:37:25,830 --> 01:37:24,000

don't know if you guys were able to see

2226

01:37:26,790 --> 01:37:25,840

i i wasn't watching or just holding the

2227

01:37:29,189 --> 01:37:26,800

phone up

2228

01:37:31,430 --> 01:37:29,199

to some of those videos and

2229

01:37:34,550 --> 01:37:31,440

um after watching you know the big cat

2230

01:37:35,910 --> 01:37:34,560

rescue um outside of indianapolis and

2231

01:37:37,669 --> 01:37:35,920

uh the guy that runs the place his

2232

01:37:40,070 --> 01:37:37,679

name's joe and i met him and he's great

2233

01:37:41,910 --> 01:37:40,080

my mom has worked for him for i it's

2234

01:37:45,910 --> 01:37:41,920

like 20 years long time

2235

01:37:48,550 --> 01:37:45,920

um but after seeing tiger king you just

2236

01:37:50,950 --> 01:37:48,560

the anger that i had

2237

01:37:53,270 --> 01:37:50,960

uh for all of that and

2238

01:37:54,470 --> 01:37:53,280

the the different factions

2239

01:37:59,430 --> 01:37:54,480

this is

2240

01:38:01,270 --> 01:37:59,440

that is taking in all of those cats from

2241

01:38:03,030 --> 01:38:01,280

all of those

2242

01:38:07,189 --> 01:38:03,040

just

2243

01:38:09,990 --> 01:38:07,199

insanely bad situations and they all go

2244

01:38:11,669 --> 01:38:10,000

here and so there you go and it's it's a

2245

01:38:14,709 --> 01:38:11,679

wonderful beautiful

2246

01:38:17,109 --> 01:38:14,719

when you see how uh how these

2247

01:38:19,350 --> 01:38:17,119

the it's the life of riley and after

2248

01:38:21,750 --> 01:38:19,360

they've had a very bad situation that

2249

01:38:23,510 --> 01:38:21,760

they were these cats were dealing with

2250

01:38:26,470 --> 01:38:23,520

what in whatever part of the world in

2251

01:38:27,830 --> 01:38:26,480

the united states uh they get over here

2252

01:38:30,390 --> 01:38:27,840

to uh

2253

01:38:32,229 --> 01:38:30,400

uh to this place and it is truly the

2254

01:38:34,229 --> 01:38:32,239

life of riley man they got it going on

2255

01:38:36,550 --> 01:38:34,239

they're so well taken care of and

2256

01:38:40,070 --> 01:38:36,560

and uh but it was was one of the great

2257

01:38:41,910 --> 01:38:40,080

experiences of my life just incredible

2258

01:38:43,109 --> 01:38:41,920

with that let's go back to the phones hi

2259

01:38:45,030 --> 01:38:43,119

you're live on fade to black who's

2260

01:38:48,790 --> 01:38:45,040

calling

2261

01:38:51,270 --> 01:38:48,800

yeah man this is uh lord ludacris plaid

2262

01:38:53,109 --> 01:38:51,280

lord luca chris plaid

2263

01:38:53,910 --> 01:38:53,119

okay

2264

01:38:55,750 --> 01:38:53,920

yeah

2265

01:38:58,390 --> 01:38:55,760

i'm great that's my youtube and twitter

2266

01:38:59,189 --> 01:38:58,400

handle but my name is chris so that

2267

01:39:01,910 --> 01:38:59,199

yeah

2268

01:39:03,510 --> 01:39:01,920

all right chris what's on your mind

2269

01:39:05,750 --> 01:39:03,520

yeah man i was just calling to see if

2270

01:39:09,350 --> 01:39:05,760

you did you get a chance to catch any of

2271

01:39:13,270 --> 01:39:09,360

the tom de long simi van

2272

01:39:16,149 --> 01:39:13,280

interview with uh brian keating and uh

2273

01:39:20,470 --> 01:39:16,159

kurt jamungal on theories of everything

2274

01:39:22,310 --> 01:39:20,480

uh pretty interesting no no is this new

2275

01:39:23,669 --> 01:39:22,320

yes it well i

2276

01:39:27,750 --> 01:39:23,679

they did the live

2277

01:39:28,550 --> 01:39:27,760

um about 5 30 today uh pacific

2278

01:39:30,070 --> 01:39:28,560

uh

2279

01:39:32,149 --> 01:39:30,080

i'm sure they're going to re-release it

2280

01:39:34,790 --> 01:39:32,159

tomorrow or the next day i didn't know

2281

01:39:37,189 --> 01:39:34,800

if you'd caught it or not no no i had a

2282

01:39:40,870 --> 01:39:37,199

i had a very very busy day so are they

2283

01:39:43,350 --> 01:39:40,880

saying they're going to keep ttsa going

2284

01:39:45,510 --> 01:39:43,360

he did yep he kind of even mentioned you

2285

01:39:47,590 --> 01:39:45,520

know people investing in it things like

2286

01:39:49,510 --> 01:39:47,600

that um

2287

01:39:51,270 --> 01:39:49,520

not to throw out spoilers for anyone who

2288

01:39:53,030 --> 01:39:51,280

hasn't heard it i wish i could have

2289

01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:53,040

heard simi van speak a little more

2290

01:39:56,470 --> 01:39:54,719

because it's rare that he's you know

2291

01:39:58,870 --> 01:39:56,480

that you get to hear him speak with the

2292

01:40:01,270 --> 01:39:58,880

way that he did right um but but it was

2293

01:40:02,629 --> 01:40:01,280

a very interesting uh conversation so i

2294

01:40:04,390 --> 01:40:02,639

definitely hope you get to catch it in

2295

01:40:06,830 --> 01:40:04,400

the next day or two well i'm sure

2296

01:40:09,510 --> 01:40:06,840

somebody will send me the highlights and

2297

01:40:10,629 --> 01:40:09,520

uh well you know it's

2298

01:40:12,870 --> 01:40:10,639

it's uh

2299

01:40:14,229 --> 01:40:12,880

it's pretty cool that tom semivan's

2300

01:40:16,149 --> 01:40:14,239

another

2301

01:40:19,030 --> 01:40:16,159

story altogether you know he is uh

2302

01:40:20,550 --> 01:40:19,040

working for the cia as i speak to you

2303

01:40:22,870 --> 01:40:20,560

right now but

2304

01:40:25,590 --> 01:40:22,880

uh tom has been you know tom has been

2305

01:40:28,229 --> 01:40:25,600

silent uh since

2306

01:40:29,590 --> 01:40:28,239

uh the fragmentation of ttsa you know

2307

01:40:32,149 --> 01:40:29,600

and lou and

2308

01:40:33,189 --> 01:40:32,159

and uh steve justice and chris mellon

2309

01:40:35,270 --> 01:40:33,199

leaving

2310

01:40:37,510 --> 01:40:35,280

um and everybody wondering what was

2311

01:40:40,229 --> 01:40:37,520

going to happen to ttsa and what's left

2312

01:40:42,310 --> 01:40:40,239

and and so forth so okay i'll i'll check

2313

01:40:44,149 --> 01:40:42,320

it out but what else is going on yeah

2314

01:40:46,550 --> 01:40:44,159

well they did they did cover that a

2315

01:40:48,709 --> 01:40:46,560

little bit um it's interesting uh you'll

2316

01:40:51,430 --> 01:40:48,719

see simivan defend the cia that they

2317

01:40:53,189 --> 01:40:51,440

bring up many many projects and he kind

2318

01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:53,199

of got squirmy it's a good interview but

2319

01:40:58,070 --> 01:40:56,159

my second question for you is

2320

01:40:59,830 --> 01:40:58,080

with the nuclear explosions things like

2321

01:41:01,430 --> 01:40:59,840

that i was reading today that the last

2322

01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:01,440

nuclear explosion in the united states

2323

01:41:06,950 --> 01:41:04,480

was in 1994 underground

2324

01:41:09,430 --> 01:41:06,960

so my question to you is

2325

01:41:11,669 --> 01:41:09,440

do you believe that the

2326

01:41:15,109 --> 01:41:11,679

higher atmospheric and above ground

2327

01:41:18,310 --> 01:41:15,119

nuclear tests disrupt possibly different

2328

01:41:20,390 --> 01:41:18,320

than underground nuclear test yeah you

2329

01:41:21,990 --> 01:41:20,400

know

2330

01:41:23,990 --> 01:41:22,000

that is something that i think we all

2331

01:41:28,629 --> 01:41:24,000

think about quite a bit

2332

01:41:31,510 --> 01:41:28,639

and and i certainly have and there is

2333

01:41:34,070 --> 01:41:31,520

a certain amount if you go back to

2334

01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:34,080

trinity you know the original uh the

2335

01:41:37,910 --> 01:41:35,679

first explosion

2336

01:41:42,070 --> 01:41:37,920

they didn't know

2337

01:41:45,990 --> 01:41:42,080

what was about to happen

2338

01:41:47,590 --> 01:41:46,000

and i remember um oppenheimer and a few

2339

01:41:49,270 --> 01:41:47,600

others um

2340

01:41:51,189 --> 01:41:49,280

uh the physicists that were involved

2341

01:41:52,229 --> 01:41:51,199

back then said that we didn't know we

2342

01:41:54,629 --> 01:41:52,239

didn't know if there was going to be a

2343

01:41:56,790 --> 01:41:54,639

chain reaction and the earth would blow

2344

01:41:58,709 --> 01:41:56,800

up right we would disintegrate the

2345

01:42:02,470 --> 01:41:58,719

atmosphere we didn't know

2346

01:42:03,430 --> 01:42:02,480

and going into that kind of test

2347

01:42:05,990 --> 01:42:03,440

um

2348

01:42:08,310 --> 01:42:06,000

and not no can you imagine the nerves

2349

01:42:09,590 --> 01:42:08,320

okay so you have that part

2350

01:42:11,750 --> 01:42:09,600

and then

2351

01:42:13,750 --> 01:42:11,760

all of the nuclear tests that went

2352

01:42:15,430 --> 01:42:13,760

around the world you know if you think

2353

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:15,440

of bemidji

2354

01:42:19,830 --> 01:42:17,280

and it wasn't just the united states it

2355

01:42:20,709 --> 01:42:19,840

was russia it was china it was israel it

2356

01:42:25,109 --> 01:42:20,719

was

2357

01:42:28,229 --> 01:42:25,119

uh india pakistan uh the united kingdom

2358

01:42:31,430 --> 01:42:28,239

uh all testing right and i think there

2359

01:42:33,430 --> 01:42:31,440

was over 2 000

2360

01:42:35,590 --> 01:42:33,440

uh tests i don't know how many that went

2361

01:42:37,669 --> 01:42:35,600

down in the nevada test site but if you

2362

01:42:40,229 --> 01:42:37,679

look there and you see the pock marks it

2363

01:42:42,950 --> 01:42:40,239

looks like the surface of the moon yeah

2364

01:42:46,149 --> 01:42:42,960

um yeah but all of the stuff that was

2365

01:42:47,109 --> 01:42:46,159

above ground going into the atmosphere

2366

01:42:48,470 --> 01:42:47,119

i

2367

01:42:50,950 --> 01:42:48,480

you know

2368

01:42:52,229 --> 01:42:50,960

and all of it for not if you think about

2369

01:42:53,910 --> 01:42:52,239

it

2370

01:42:56,709 --> 01:42:53,920

there's no way

2371

01:42:57,750 --> 01:42:56,719

that any of those weapons will ever be

2372

01:42:59,830 --> 01:42:57,760

used

2373

01:43:02,310 --> 01:42:59,840

right it's just it's not going to happen

2374

01:43:03,270 --> 01:43:02,320

because that'll be the end of everything

2375

01:43:07,910 --> 01:43:03,280

and

2376

01:43:09,910 --> 01:43:07,920

so all of that nuclear testing done

2377

01:43:11,910 --> 01:43:09,920

really for nothing and all of the money

2378

01:43:14,149 --> 01:43:11,920

that was spent in building all of these

2379

01:43:15,270 --> 01:43:14,159

nuclear arsenals by all of the countries

2380

01:43:16,629 --> 01:43:15,280

in the world

2381

01:43:18,709 --> 01:43:16,639

where all of that money could have been

2382

01:43:20,470 --> 01:43:18,719

spent somewhere else yes all right it's

2383

01:43:22,790 --> 01:43:20,480

an obvious thing to say

2384

01:43:26,229 --> 01:43:22,800

but was all of that nuclear testing

2385

01:43:29,109 --> 01:43:26,239

worth it and what kind of after effects

2386

01:43:31,109 --> 01:43:29,119

are we going to have um in the centuries

2387

01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:31,119

ahead because of everything that was

2388

01:43:36,470 --> 01:43:33,600

done and then you throw in you know the

2389

01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:36,480

whole nuclear science part of this but

2390

01:43:41,430 --> 01:43:38,880

then you throw in three mile island

2391

01:43:44,790 --> 01:43:41,440

right you throw in fukushima

2392

01:43:46,310 --> 01:43:44,800

and um uh chernobyl

2393

01:43:49,109 --> 01:43:46,320

and the

2394

01:43:50,709 --> 01:43:49,119

lasting effects that it's going to have

2395

01:43:55,109 --> 01:43:50,719

fukushima

2396

01:43:56,790 --> 01:43:55,119

i don't know i'm being serious here

2397

01:43:58,390 --> 01:43:56,800

i don't know if i'll ever eat sushi

2398

01:44:00,149 --> 01:43:58,400

again

2399

01:44:01,590 --> 01:44:00,159

right i don't think i will either right

2400

01:44:04,070 --> 01:44:01,600

right they're getting ready to dump what

2401

01:44:05,990 --> 01:44:04,080

all that all that spent water that they

2402

01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:06,000

clean stuff up with right back into the

2403

01:44:10,870 --> 01:44:07,520

ocean and air

2404

01:44:14,709 --> 01:44:10,880

and all of it that has been until this

2405

01:44:15,590 --> 01:44:14,719

next dump that has been going into i

2406

01:44:16,790 --> 01:44:15,600

mean

2407

01:44:18,629 --> 01:44:16,800

i i

2408

01:44:20,470 --> 01:44:18,639

how can you go

2409

01:44:23,430 --> 01:44:20,480

into a restaurant

2410

01:44:26,870 --> 01:44:23,440

in japan without a geiger counter

2411

01:44:28,550 --> 01:44:26,880

i'm being serious i'm being serious

2412

01:44:30,390 --> 01:44:28,560

right can you imagine you know just

2413

01:44:31,990 --> 01:44:30,400

whipping out a geiger counter you've got

2414

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:32,000

your sashimi

2415

01:44:38,229 --> 01:44:34,800

your your your dragon rolls in front of

2416

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:39,910

it's just like no

2417

01:44:45,030 --> 01:44:42,400

no i i don't know

2418

01:44:48,229 --> 01:44:45,040

i don't i i i i don't know about the

2419

01:44:50,790 --> 01:44:48,239

lasting effects of of all of this so yes

2420

01:44:52,950 --> 01:44:50,800

your point is well taken chris

2421

01:44:54,550 --> 01:44:52,960

well i'll say a couple more things real

2422

01:44:56,470 --> 01:44:54,560

quick and i'll jump off last time i

2423

01:44:58,390 --> 01:44:56,480

called judd i asked you about what your

2424

01:45:00,550 --> 01:44:58,400

thoughts were you know amy jacobs you

2425

01:45:02,790 --> 01:45:00,560

know with her at the end crash i know

2426

01:45:05,189 --> 01:45:02,800

you you probably is like last week i i'm

2427

01:45:06,229 --> 01:45:05,199

not into that my my thing was i wondered

2428

01:45:08,390 --> 01:45:06,239

if she

2429

01:45:10,149 --> 01:45:08,400

if they did that to take away from the

2430

01:45:12,149 --> 01:45:10,159

other two crashes but that's

2431

01:45:14,070 --> 01:45:12,159

neither here or there but

2432

01:45:15,270 --> 01:45:14,080

i guess they got the emp information

2433

01:45:17,030 --> 01:45:15,280

that they wanted

2434

01:45:20,149 --> 01:45:17,040

you know off those bombs and then there

2435

01:45:22,629 --> 01:45:20,159

was like what the big bikini

2436

01:45:24,550 --> 01:45:22,639

test yes yeah they ended up being like

2437

01:45:25,990 --> 01:45:24,560

what 10 or 20 times stronger than what

2438

01:45:27,910 --> 01:45:26,000

they thought and knocked out power

2439

01:45:28,790 --> 01:45:27,920

across half the country

2440

01:45:32,470 --> 01:45:28,800

yeah

2441

01:45:34,870 --> 01:45:32,480

we'll see

2442

01:45:37,510 --> 01:45:34,880

there were uh two or three different

2443

01:45:40,390 --> 01:45:37,520

types of nuclear bombs right and so the

2444

01:45:43,189 --> 01:45:40,400

ones right the very early ones as

2445

01:45:45,750 --> 01:45:43,199

devastating as they were were puny

2446

01:45:48,470 --> 01:45:45,760

compared to the thermal nuclear stuff

2447

01:45:51,030 --> 01:45:48,480

that came much later that were

2448

01:45:53,510 --> 01:45:51,040

you know a hundred times i'm sorry you

2449

01:45:56,070 --> 01:45:53,520

know just yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah

2450

01:45:59,189 --> 01:45:56,080

yeah yeah i think the biggest nuclear

2451  
01:46:01,189 --> 01:45:59,199  
detonation of all time that was russia i

2452  
01:46:04,390 --> 01:46:01,199  
think the biggest one

2453  
01:46:07,990 --> 01:46:04,400  
was in russia i could be wrong but man

2454  
01:46:10,950 --> 01:46:08,000  
there's just no way when you look at

2455  
01:46:12,629 --> 01:46:10,960  
the the size of the mushroom cloud and

2456  
01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:12,639  
the things that are going on with that

2457  
01:46:17,189 --> 01:46:14,639  
mushroom cloud you know the

2458  
01:46:19,350 --> 01:46:17,199  
in in a weird way it's it's majestic and

2459  
01:46:21,030 --> 01:46:19,360  
beautiful right it's like but think

2460  
01:46:24,310 --> 01:46:21,040  
about how big

2461  
01:46:27,109 --> 01:46:24,320  
how big that is the heat that is

2462  
01:46:29,510 --> 01:46:27,119  
involved and and how it is affecting

2463  
01:46:32,310 --> 01:46:29,520

everything around it i there's just no

2464

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:32,320

way it's it's good it's not it can't be

2465

01:46:37,350 --> 01:46:34,719

good it can't oh yeah there's no

2466

01:46:39,270 --> 01:46:37,360

positive benefits uh coming from that

2467

01:46:40,870 --> 01:46:39,280

kind of testing so as far as i know the

2468

01:46:42,229 --> 01:46:40,880

testing's over

2469

01:46:45,510 --> 01:46:42,239

and uh

2470

01:46:47,910 --> 01:46:45,520

i think the last test wasn't it pakistan

2471

01:46:49,750 --> 01:46:47,920

uh oh no wait north korea did a test or

2472

01:46:51,430 --> 01:46:49,760

north korea yeah or north korea but i

2473

01:46:53,590 --> 01:46:51,440

think they do there's underground also

2474

01:46:55,990 --> 01:46:53,600

but uh no my last thing i'll let you go

2475

01:46:57,750 --> 01:46:56,000

and i really appreciate your time is uh

2476

01:46:59,910 --> 01:46:57,760

i mean do you think that possibly they

2477

01:47:01,590 --> 01:46:59,920

don't i'd say they as in

2478

01:47:03,270 --> 01:47:01,600

much much smarter people than us and

2479

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:03,280

they that are visiting

2480

01:47:06,950 --> 01:47:05,040

don't want

2481

01:47:09,350 --> 01:47:06,960

missiles nukes in space i mean couldn't

2482

01:47:11,910 --> 01:47:09,360

that create like an artificial sun

2483

01:47:12,950 --> 01:47:11,920

doesn't the sun work off the same

2484

01:47:14,390 --> 01:47:12,960

type

2485

01:47:16,709 --> 01:47:14,400

energy

2486

01:47:19,030 --> 01:47:16,719

off of a atomic explosion or hydrogen

2487

01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:19,040

explosion so in a zero

2488

01:47:23,750 --> 01:47:21,520

d gravity could it possibly continue

2489

01:47:25,510 --> 01:47:23,760

drag in other stuff and then start to

2490

01:47:27,430 --> 01:47:25,520

continue pull hydrogen but not out of

2491

01:47:30,310 --> 01:47:27,440

the atmosphere okay

2492

01:47:32,870 --> 01:47:30,320

now what's your okay so

2493

01:47:34,950 --> 01:47:32,880

what you're referring referring to here

2494

01:47:36,709 --> 01:47:34,960

is fusion now

2495

01:47:38,950 --> 01:47:36,719

i know that right now i'm gonna sound

2496

01:47:41,350 --> 01:47:38,960

like i know what i'm talking about okay

2497

01:47:43,590 --> 01:47:41,360

but no i'm not a physicist i just study

2498

01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:43,600

this stuff i play one on tv

2499

01:47:47,750 --> 01:47:45,520

okay and so

2500

01:47:52,390 --> 01:47:47,760

what you're talking about is

2501

01:47:54,470 --> 01:47:52,400

the state of our sun right now

2502

01:47:58,470 --> 01:47:54,480

okay right now in the now now

2503

01:48:00,709 --> 01:47:58,480

that is hydrogen fusion at its core

2504

01:48:03,510 --> 01:48:00,719

and so you have the hydrogen in the

2505

01:48:05,590 --> 01:48:03,520

middle of the sun you have a shell of

2506

01:48:08,310 --> 01:48:05,600

helium around it

2507

01:48:11,350 --> 01:48:08,320

and it's burning at about 10 million

2508

01:48:14,870 --> 01:48:11,360

degrees okay that's what it takes to get

2509

01:48:18,070 --> 01:48:14,880

the few the hydrogen fusion happening

2510

01:48:20,629 --> 01:48:18,080

and it's it's very stable and like i

2511

01:48:23,270 --> 01:48:20,639

said it's it's like 10 million degrees

2512

01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:23,280

and our sun is running at about 15

2513

01:48:27,910 --> 01:48:25,360

million degrees in the middle you only

2514

01:48:30,149 --> 01:48:27,920

need 10 million for hydrogen fusion

2515

01:48:32,709 --> 01:48:30,159

10 million degrees so that's burning but

2516

01:48:35,189 --> 01:48:32,719

as that core

2517

01:48:37,510 --> 01:48:35,199

the hydrogen gets burned up

2518

01:48:40,550 --> 01:48:37,520

then it's going to switch and you are

2519

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:40,560

going to have helium at the center

2520

01:48:45,109 --> 01:48:42,960

and with a hydrogen shell

2521

01:48:46,709 --> 01:48:45,119

and when that transition happens now

2522

01:48:50,470 --> 01:48:46,719

we're talking about

2523

01:48:52,149 --> 01:48:50,480

a hundred million degrees to have

2524

01:48:53,590 --> 01:48:52,159

helium

2525

01:48:54,550 --> 01:48:53,600

burn

2526  
01:48:57,189 --> 01:48:54,560  
and

2527  
01:49:00,790 --> 01:48:57,199  
our sun won't achieve that

2528  
01:49:01,590 --> 01:49:00,800  
so instead of the the fusion happening

2529  
01:49:03,910 --> 01:49:01,600  
and

2530  
01:49:07,189 --> 01:49:03,920  
everything dispersing out

2531  
01:49:09,270 --> 01:49:07,199  
this is what's going to occur our sun

2532  
01:49:12,550 --> 01:49:09,280  
is going to shrink

2533  
01:49:14,550 --> 01:49:12,560  
and when it shrinks and this is

2534  
01:49:16,310 --> 01:49:14,560  
all part of

2535  
01:49:17,510 --> 01:49:16,320  
everything that is going to happen in

2536  
01:49:19,030 --> 01:49:17,520  
our future

2537  
01:49:20,470 --> 01:49:19,040  
as it shrinks

2538  
01:49:23,270 --> 01:49:20,480

then the temperature is going to

2539

01:49:26,390 --> 01:49:23,280

increase as gravity starts to take over

2540

01:49:29,589 --> 01:49:26,400

and then we are going to have a massive

2541

01:49:32,229 --> 01:49:29,599

helium fusion happen at 100 million

2542

01:49:33,750 --> 01:49:32,239

degrees and then our sun is going to

2543

01:49:35,510 --> 01:49:33,760

expand

2544

01:49:38,790 --> 01:49:35,520

ginormous

2545

01:49:40,709 --> 01:49:38,800

so much so that the edge of the sun

2546

01:49:44,070 --> 01:49:40,719

may touch earth

2547

01:49:46,709 --> 01:49:44,080

now when a couple of things

2548

01:49:49,109 --> 01:49:46,719

will happen when the sun shrinks and the

2549

01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:49,119

gravity pushes in there's going to be

2550

01:49:54,550 --> 01:49:51,840

less gravity holding the planets in so

2551

01:49:57,589 --> 01:49:54,560

our orbit is going to

2552

01:49:58,629 --> 01:49:57,599

loosen the the gravity pull on our earth

2553

01:50:01,189 --> 01:49:58,639

is going to be less and we're going to

2554

01:50:05,589 --> 01:50:01,199

be further out so as the sun then

2555

01:50:07,669 --> 01:50:05,599

expands in the helium stage of fusion

2556

01:50:09,270 --> 01:50:07,679

will the size of the sun reach out to

2557

01:50:12,070 --> 01:50:09,280

earth hopefully

2558

01:50:14,550 --> 01:50:12,080

uh earth is going to be uh

2559

01:50:16,550 --> 01:50:14,560

further away but the point is at that at

2560

01:50:18,870 --> 01:50:16,560

that moment

2561

01:50:20,790 --> 01:50:18,880

earthlings will be gone

2562

01:50:23,750 --> 01:50:20,800

it's not that we're going to be killed

2563

01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:23,760

we will have left earth by then

2564

01:50:29,109 --> 01:50:26,960

because the temperature on earth

2565

01:50:30,950 --> 01:50:29,119

is going to be thousands of degrees

2566

01:50:32,709 --> 01:50:30,960

there's not going to be any oceans

2567

01:50:34,629 --> 01:50:32,719

there's not going to be any atmosphere

2568

01:50:36,709 --> 01:50:34,639

all of that stuff goes away

2569

01:50:38,790 --> 01:50:36,719

so we're already going to be mercury

2570

01:50:41,350 --> 01:50:38,800

yeah we're going to be on starships

2571

01:50:44,550 --> 01:50:41,360

we'll be way far away from our solar

2572

01:50:45,750 --> 01:50:44,560

system and then eventually what is going

2573

01:50:48,149 --> 01:50:45,760

to occur

2574

01:50:50,149 --> 01:50:48,159

is the helium is going to burn up

2575

01:50:52,390 --> 01:50:50,159

that's going to be replaced with oxygen

2576

01:50:54,070 --> 01:50:52,400

and carbon at its core

2577

01:50:55,589 --> 01:50:54,080

the sun's going to cool down it's going

2578

01:50:57,830 --> 01:50:55,599

to shrink and it's going to be a little

2579

01:51:00,550 --> 01:50:57,840

white dwarf and it's just going to sit

2580

01:51:02,229 --> 01:51:00,560

there until it it phases out and goes to

2581

01:51:04,470 --> 01:51:02,239

nothing and that's that's over the next

2582

01:51:06,790 --> 01:51:04,480

five billion years

2583

01:51:08,470 --> 01:51:06,800

when uh when all of this great

2584

01:51:10,629 --> 01:51:08,480

transition happens

2585

01:51:13,669 --> 01:51:10,639

from hydrogen to helium

2586

01:51:15,189 --> 01:51:13,679

um some physicists are suggesting that

2587

01:51:17,109 --> 01:51:15,199

it's going to take about four billion

2588

01:51:19,350 --> 01:51:17,119

years or other physicists out there that

2589

01:51:20,790 --> 01:51:19,360

say it could be as soon as a billion

2590

01:51:23,589 --> 01:51:20,800

years from now

2591

01:51:27,109 --> 01:51:23,599

but uh over the next billion years we're

2592

01:51:28,149 --> 01:51:27,119

going to stay pretty stable but when it

2593

01:51:29,750 --> 01:51:28,159

goes

2594

01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:29,760

it's going to go and it's going to be

2595

01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:32,880

crazy and whoever is left on this planet

2596

01:51:36,310 --> 01:51:34,800

witnessing what's going to happen with

2597

01:51:38,310 --> 01:51:36,320

our sun and some of it is going to be

2598

01:51:40,149 --> 01:51:38,320

pretty dramatic and pretty quick

2599

01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:40,159

uh it's going to be

2600

01:51:45,030 --> 01:51:42,480

an amazing thing to see in the sky but

2601

01:51:47,589 --> 01:51:45,040

we will probably at that point

2602

01:51:49,109 --> 01:51:47,599

have all left earth so there you go

2603

01:51:51,750 --> 01:51:49,119

hopefully we'll be uh yeah hopefully

2604

01:51:54,470 --> 01:51:51,760

we'll be sipping my ties on elysius by

2605

01:51:56,790 --> 01:51:54,480

then yeah yeah we will we will we'll be

2606

01:51:59,030 --> 01:51:56,800

we'll be we will not be in this solar

2607

01:52:00,790 --> 01:51:59,040

system this is not the place to be

2608

01:52:02,629 --> 01:52:00,800

when when all of those transitions go

2609

01:52:03,830 --> 01:52:02,639

down see i sound like i know what i'm

2610

01:52:05,350 --> 01:52:03,840

talking about

2611

01:52:07,750 --> 01:52:05,360

i i think i just

2612

01:52:09,990 --> 01:52:07,760

yeah i impressed myself

2613

01:52:11,910 --> 01:52:10,000

chris have a good night man well hey

2614

01:52:14,310 --> 01:52:11,920

thank you so much for your time and keep

2615

01:52:17,910 --> 01:52:14,320

on keeping on thank you so much chris it

2616

01:52:21,030 --> 01:52:17,920

is now time for you to fade to black

2617

01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:21,040

but uh yeah it's uh

2618

01:52:24,709 --> 01:52:23,119

uh let me see here who's on hold the

2619

01:52:27,669 --> 01:52:24,719

longest uh

2620

01:52:30,149 --> 01:52:27,679

okay we got this guy by a minute

2621

01:52:31,510 --> 01:52:30,159

one minute longer so let's see who's up

2622

01:52:33,589 --> 01:52:31,520

next hi you're live on fade to black

2623

01:52:35,830 --> 01:52:33,599

who's calling

2624

01:52:37,030 --> 01:52:35,840

hey jim how are you doing i'm doing good

2625

01:52:38,390 --> 01:52:37,040

who's this turn me down in the

2626

01:52:41,990 --> 01:52:38,400

background

2627

01:52:43,189 --> 01:52:42,000

i already did okay um yeah let's uh here

2628

01:52:45,990 --> 01:52:43,199

we go

2629

01:52:49,990 --> 01:52:47,669

point doom

2630

01:52:53,030 --> 01:52:50,000

tenacious a lot of people know me from

2631

01:52:55,430 --> 01:52:53,040

other shows way back in the past

2632

01:52:59,270 --> 01:52:55,440

like third phase of the moon is f1

2633

01:53:01,350 --> 01:52:59,280

okay here we go okay um i talked to you

2634

01:53:05,189 --> 01:53:01,360

many times over the years

2635

01:53:07,669 --> 01:53:05,199

you know me i do i okay absolutely okay

2636

01:53:08,629 --> 01:53:07,679

yeah all right michael can point you

2637

01:53:10,229 --> 01:53:08,639

okay

2638

01:53:12,790 --> 01:53:10,239

how are you doing um

2639

01:53:14,310 --> 01:53:12,800

uh okay the only reason i'm calling you

2640

01:53:16,149 --> 01:53:14,320

is because uh something really

2641

01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:16,159

interesting happened the other day

2642

01:53:21,510 --> 01:53:19,040

i remember talking to you once and you

2643

01:53:23,750 --> 01:53:21,520

were it was just supposed to be a random

2644

01:53:25,750 --> 01:53:23,760

quick call and you kept me on for about

2645

01:53:27,350 --> 01:53:25,760

45 minutes as i tried to tell you that

2646

01:53:29,910 --> 01:53:27,360

the fires were being started and the

2647

01:53:31,589 --> 01:53:29,920

earthquakes were all being started over

2648

01:53:33,430 --> 01:53:31,599

the railway system that they're putting

2649

01:53:36,070 --> 01:53:33,440

under the earth

2650

01:53:39,189 --> 01:53:36,080

and that goes from san diego up into

2651

01:53:43,189 --> 01:53:39,199

canada and whatnot okay

2652

01:53:44,950 --> 01:53:43,199

that was also explaining some of the

2653

01:53:46,709 --> 01:53:44,960

vibrations that people were having in

2654

01:53:49,990 --> 01:53:46,719

southern california next to the coast

2655

01:53:51,589 --> 01:53:50,000

from oceanside up to

2656

01:53:54,390 --> 01:53:51,599

washington

2657

01:53:56,070 --> 01:53:54,400

so this guy comes in the other day

2658

01:53:59,430 --> 01:53:56,080

and he's wearing

2659

01:54:02,790 --> 01:53:59,440

a logo on his shirt

2660

01:54:06,470 --> 01:54:02,800

that i recognized as being one of the

2661

01:54:07,669 --> 01:54:06,480

companies that was supposedly doing this

2662

01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:07,679

work

2663

01:54:11,910 --> 01:54:09,840

underground

2664

01:54:13,270 --> 01:54:11,920

no one was in the

2665

01:54:14,709 --> 01:54:13,280

store

2666

01:54:16,709 --> 01:54:14,719

so i

2667

01:54:19,189 --> 01:54:16,719

without with the risk of getting in

2668

01:54:22,149 --> 01:54:19,199

trouble and losing my job i

2669

01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:22,159

asked him some questions i'm saying

2670

01:54:28,310 --> 01:54:24,880

isn't that the company that's doing

2671

01:54:30,870 --> 01:54:28,320

the new railway system that is nobody

2672

01:54:32,470 --> 01:54:30,880

wanted to admit that was happening

2673

01:54:36,229 --> 01:54:32,480

from

2674

01:54:38,229 --> 01:54:36,239

basically mexico up to canada what's the

2675

01:54:39,910 --> 01:54:38,239

name of the company

2676

01:54:41,189 --> 01:54:39,920

i'm not going to say that

2677

01:54:43,669 --> 01:54:41,199

why not

2678

01:54:45,830 --> 01:54:43,679

nobody knows nobody knows who you are

2679

01:54:47,669 --> 01:54:45,840

what's the name of the company everybody

2680

01:54:49,510 --> 01:54:47,679

you know what bro i don't believe that

2681

01:54:51,830 --> 01:54:49,520

so if you want to listen i'll tell you

2682

01:54:53,669 --> 01:54:51,840

that this is what he told me but no

2683

01:54:55,669 --> 01:54:53,679

that's not what i'm saying i'm saying

2684

01:54:57,910 --> 01:54:55,679

nobody right now nobody knows your

2685

01:54:59,750 --> 01:54:57,920

identity you know and so

2686

01:55:01,830 --> 01:54:59,760

i don't believe that at all it took me a

2687

01:55:04,310 --> 01:55:01,840

lot to call you tonight i just wanted to

2688

01:55:06,149 --> 01:55:04,320

tell you what happened because i have no

2689

01:55:09,109 --> 01:55:06,159

other reason to call you other than to

2690

01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:09,119

say what a moment it was for me

2691

01:55:14,229 --> 01:55:11,440

when i asked this guy

2692

01:55:17,430 --> 01:55:14,239

is it true that you're using alien

2693

01:55:19,669 --> 01:55:17,440

technology to melt these tunnels and he

2694

01:55:21,189 --> 01:55:19,679

said they were 200 meters under the

2695

01:55:24,310 --> 01:55:21,199

ground

2696

01:55:27,990 --> 01:55:24,320

and they were literally

2697

01:55:30,390 --> 01:55:28,000

uh vitrifying the rock to where it was

2698

01:55:33,430 --> 01:55:30,400

they weren't using like what the big dig

2699

01:55:34,870 --> 01:55:33,440

was in boston where they weren't using

2700

01:55:36,550 --> 01:55:34,880

the moles

2701  
01:55:39,270 --> 01:55:36,560  
they weren't using

2702  
01:55:40,470 --> 01:55:39,280  
auger bits to remove the rock

2703  
01:55:43,350 --> 01:55:40,480  
they were

2704  
01:55:45,270 --> 01:55:43,360  
using photon explosions which was

2705  
01:55:46,950 --> 01:55:45,280  
causing the earthquakes that southern

2706  
01:55:49,669 --> 01:55:46,960  
californians were

2707  
01:55:52,629 --> 01:55:49,679  
feeling from san diego

2708  
01:55:54,310 --> 01:55:52,639  
up to about santa barbara on a regular

2709  
01:55:58,470 --> 01:55:54,320  
basis

2710  
01:56:00,629 --> 01:55:58,480  
what's a what's a photon explosion

2711  
01:56:02,709 --> 01:56:00,639  
he was saying that they were using a

2712  
01:56:05,350 --> 01:56:02,719  
photon type energy

2713  
01:56:08,870 --> 01:56:05,360

as a primer blast

2714

01:56:11,350 --> 01:56:08,880

then coming in with these machines that

2715

01:56:13,430 --> 01:56:11,360

were literally

2716

01:56:16,629 --> 01:56:13,440

melting the rock

2717

01:56:19,189 --> 01:56:16,639

and causing archways so that they could

2718

01:56:20,310 --> 01:56:19,199

form this railway system

2719

01:56:23,030 --> 01:56:20,320

and that

2720

01:56:26,470 --> 01:56:23,040

they were people were actually only

2721

01:56:29,510 --> 01:56:26,480

living or working for 10 years

2722

01:56:32,550 --> 01:56:29,520

before they were getting

2723

01:56:34,390 --> 01:56:32,560

uh radiation poisoning and they would

2724

01:56:35,750 --> 01:56:34,400

pay off the families

2725

01:56:38,229 --> 01:56:35,760

to not

2726  
01:56:40,950 --> 01:56:38,239  
make complaints against the government

2727  
01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:40,960  
he said he said all of the did and and

2728  
01:56:45,750 --> 01:56:43,679  
you just met him

2729  
01:56:47,510 --> 01:56:45,760  
um well i mean

2730  
01:56:48,550 --> 01:56:47,520  
that's a lot of disclosure from a

2731  
01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:48,560  
stranger

2732  
01:56:52,149 --> 01:56:50,400  
that's crazy yeah you know and you know

2733  
01:56:54,629 --> 01:56:52,159  
jim um

2734  
01:56:56,790 --> 01:56:54,639  
you know it's it is i would agree that

2735  
01:56:57,910 --> 01:56:56,800  
but you know i have a way with people

2736  
01:57:00,229 --> 01:56:57,920  
that

2737  
01:57:02,149 --> 01:57:00,239  
i kind of assures them

2738  
01:57:04,229 --> 01:57:02,159

that look man i've been doing this my

2739

01:57:05,430 --> 01:57:04,239

whole life i've been trying to find out

2740

01:57:08,470 --> 01:57:05,440

the truth

2741

01:57:10,790 --> 01:57:08,480

and he did he said it and he finished as

2742

01:57:13,750 --> 01:57:10,800

he was finishing i did have

2743

01:57:15,589 --> 01:57:13,760

a team member come up and say holy [h\_\_h]

2744

01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:15,599

you you've been telling the truth the

2745

01:57:19,589 --> 01:57:17,040

whole time

2746

01:57:22,229 --> 01:57:19,599

and uh i just wanted to let you know

2747

01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:22,239

that uh you didn't believe me about the

2748

01:57:28,470 --> 01:57:26,000

fires being created by satellite beams

2749

01:57:30,070 --> 01:57:28,480

you i said that they were blue beams and

2750

01:57:31,750 --> 01:57:30,080

you were saying no blue beams are used

2751  
01:57:35,030 --> 01:57:31,760  
for holograms

2752  
01:57:37,350 --> 01:57:35,040  
and i you know i'll give you that but

2753  
01:57:40,390 --> 01:57:37,360  
what i'm trying to say is that

2754  
01:57:42,070 --> 01:57:40,400  
the fires are being started to create

2755  
01:57:43,750 --> 01:57:42,080  
and a lot of people that i've talked to

2756  
01:57:45,430 --> 01:57:43,760  
in northern california are saying that

2757  
01:57:47,990 --> 01:57:45,440  
they're removing

2758  
01:57:50,790 --> 01:57:48,000  
live trees rather than the dead trees

2759  
01:57:52,629 --> 01:57:50,800  
like they were signing off uh they'll

2760  
01:57:56,310 --> 01:57:52,639  
come to your property saying do you give

2761  
01:57:58,390 --> 01:57:56,320  
us permission to remove the dead trees

2762  
01:58:00,870 --> 01:57:58,400  
due to the fire and they're removing

2763  
01:58:02,629 --> 01:58:00,880

live trees which are more closer to the

2764

01:58:04,790 --> 01:58:02,639

projected railway

2765

01:58:06,470 --> 01:58:04,800

so that they can have access to above

2766

01:58:09,350 --> 01:58:06,480

ground machinery

2767

01:58:11,430 --> 01:58:09,360

um i'm not here to waste your time i'm

2768

01:58:13,430 --> 01:58:11,440

not here to get an argument i'm just

2769

01:58:14,310 --> 01:58:13,440

trying to give you information

2770

01:58:15,589 --> 01:58:14,320

uh

2771

01:58:18,790 --> 01:58:15,599

that i got

2772

01:58:21,270 --> 01:58:18,800

that and i promised to god this is 100

2773

01:58:24,149 --> 01:58:21,280

the truth i have no reason to lie to you

2774

01:58:27,510 --> 01:58:24,159

okay michael i've got 30 seconds what's

2775

01:58:29,910 --> 01:58:27,520

the purpose of this underground railway

2776

01:58:31,750 --> 01:58:29,920

that's going from mexico to canada on

2777

01:58:34,390 --> 01:58:31,760

the west coast

2778

01:58:36,470 --> 01:58:34,400

well that i think it's too honestly what

2779

01:58:37,430 --> 01:58:36,480

my best guess would be

2780

01:58:40,709 --> 01:58:37,440

um

2781

01:58:43,350 --> 01:58:40,719

as they have the same type of arched

2782

01:58:45,109 --> 01:58:43,360

railways going from the united from

2783

01:58:47,270 --> 01:58:45,119

california all the way through maine and

2784

01:58:49,030 --> 01:58:47,280

up through nova scotia

2785

01:58:50,950 --> 01:58:49,040

into canada

2786

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:50,960

with different stores underneath like

2787

01:58:55,830 --> 01:58:54,239

albertsons and walmarts

2788

01:58:59,750 --> 01:58:55,840

i believe

2789

01:59:03,270 --> 01:58:59,760

that either it is to feed and transport

2790

01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:03,280

the select few that are going to be

2791

01:59:09,990 --> 01:59:07,520

saved from either nuclear or

2792

01:59:11,990 --> 01:59:10,000

are bad brothers and sisters that are

2793

01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:12,000

space

2794

01:59:15,830 --> 01:59:13,360

oriented

2795

01:59:17,109 --> 01:59:15,840

for protection and to provide some sort

2796

01:59:19,270 --> 01:59:17,119

of shelter

2797

01:59:20,629 --> 01:59:19,280

for them in an underground living

2798

01:59:23,750 --> 01:59:20,639

situation

2799

01:59:24,790 --> 01:59:23,760

and to transport goods and people

2800

01:59:25,910 --> 01:59:24,800

uh

2801  
01:59:28,390 --> 01:59:25,920  
from

2802  
01:59:31,669 --> 01:59:28,400  
north to south and east to west

2803  
01:59:32,870 --> 01:59:31,679  
and vice versa that's my best guess

2804  
01:59:34,629 --> 01:59:32,880  
interesting

2805  
01:59:37,510 --> 01:59:34,639  
well i i would love to know the name of

2806  
01:59:39,109 --> 01:59:37,520  
the company and he had uh i've i've got

2807  
01:59:42,870 --> 01:59:39,119  
to take a commercial break right here

2808  
01:59:45,109 --> 01:59:42,880  
michael but but he walked in and he had

2809  
01:59:48,070 --> 01:59:45,119  
he's out in public

2810  
01:59:51,589 --> 01:59:48,080  
yeah wearing a logo there's nobody and

2811  
01:59:53,669 --> 01:59:51,599  
we have a very um we have a relatively

2812  
01:59:54,870 --> 01:59:53,679  
relatively normally

2813  
01:59:57,189 --> 01:59:54,880

uh

2814

01:59:59,830 --> 01:59:57,199

busy to semi busy

2815

02:00:01,350 --> 01:59:59,840

traffic in our location even though we

2816

02:00:02,550 --> 02:00:01,360

are up in

2817

02:00:05,430 --> 02:00:02,560

eastern

2818

02:00:09,030 --> 02:00:05,440

orange county which we are in a location

2819

02:00:12,870 --> 02:00:09,040

that it's not always that busy but

2820

02:00:14,070 --> 02:00:12,880

it was about 11 30 in the morning

2821

02:00:16,550 --> 02:00:14,080

and um

2822

02:00:19,990 --> 02:00:16,560

you know it it the way it happened it

2823

02:00:21,189 --> 02:00:20,000

was like uh predestined and i'm not

2824

02:00:24,070 --> 02:00:21,199

saying this

2825

02:00:25,430 --> 02:00:24,080

okay to make myself happy i'm telling

2826

02:00:27,030 --> 02:00:25,440

you this because

2827

02:00:30,390 --> 02:00:27,040

it was

2828

02:00:36,390 --> 02:00:31,910

so

2829

02:00:37,990 --> 02:00:36,400

it was like that one piece of candy you

2830

02:00:41,830 --> 02:00:38,000

never thought you'd get at christmas and

2831

02:00:44,149 --> 02:00:41,840

you got it and i i was honestly just

2832

02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:44,159

wow yeah

2833

02:00:47,430 --> 02:00:45,840

i got it i got to take a break michael

2834

02:00:50,870 --> 02:00:47,440

thank you for the phone call i bet it

2835

02:00:52,830 --> 02:00:50,880

was bechtel that's my guess it's bechtel

2836

02:00:56,229 --> 02:00:52,840

thank you michael have a great

2837

02:00:58,310 --> 02:00:56,239

night well if i said you were right

2838

02:01:00,629 --> 02:00:58,320

would you be happy yeah i'll talk to you

2839

02:01:10,629 --> 02:01:00,639

thank you michael

2840

02:01:14,149 --> 02:01:13,109

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2841

02:01:17,830 --> 02:01:14,159

station

2842

02:01:19,589 --> 02:01:17,840

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2843

02:01:21,750 --> 02:01:19,599

why is it we're not very good with our

2844

02:01:23,510 --> 02:01:21,760

health regiment until it's too late we

2845

02:01:25,350 --> 02:01:23,520

don't put oil in the car until the

2846

02:01:28,149 --> 02:01:25,360

engine blows up when the body's out of

2847

02:01:30,390 --> 02:01:28,159

balance your health is not so good give

2848

02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:30,400

your body some love log on to get the

2849

02:01:35,589 --> 02:01:33,599

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2850

02:01:38,629 --> 02:01:35,599

our life change tea which cleanses you

2851  
02:01:40,310 --> 02:01:38,639  
from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2852  
02:01:42,310 --> 02:01:40,320  
one of the ways to bring the body in

2853  
02:01:44,390 --> 02:01:42,320  
balance we also carry organic

2854  
02:01:47,109 --> 02:01:44,400  
supplements to help you get where you

2855  
02:01:49,510 --> 02:01:47,119  
need to go so do your body a favor log

2856  
02:01:51,589 --> 02:01:49,520  
on to get the tea.com that's get the

2857  
02:01:53,830 --> 02:01:51,599  
ttea.com

2858  
02:01:56,310 --> 02:01:53,840  
you can even visit our sales page to

2859  
02:01:58,550 --> 02:01:56,320  
save some dough does anybody call money

2860  
02:02:00,709 --> 02:01:58,560  
dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2861  
02:02:04,070 --> 02:02:00,719  
for short helpful health tips go to

2862  
02:02:07,030 --> 02:02:04,080  
youtube and punch in health matters now

2863  
02:02:08,229 --> 02:02:07,040

that's health matters now

2864

02:02:11,189 --> 02:02:08,239

so

2865

02:02:13,669 --> 02:02:11,199

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2866

02:02:15,990 --> 02:02:13,679

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2867

02:02:19,350 --> 02:02:16,000

health matters now you'll be glad you

2868

02:02:21,350 --> 02:02:19,360

did that's get the tea.com

2869

02:02:26,149 --> 02:02:21,360

your contact for current news and

2870

02:02:31,430 --> 02:02:27,990

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2871

02:02:34,550 --> 02:02:31,440

and i only drink fade to black blend

2872

02:02:36,750 --> 02:02:34,560

coffee from river moon just click on the

2873

02:02:39,830 --> 02:02:36,760

river moon coffee banner at

2874

02:02:41,990 --> 02:02:39,840

jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2875

02:02:44,629 --> 02:02:42,000

blend

2876

02:02:47,430 --> 02:02:44,639

this is the only way forward

2877

02:02:52,550 --> 02:02:47,440

this is paid to black

2878

02:02:58,310 --> 02:02:56,470

[Music]

2879

02:03:01,270 --> 02:02:58,320

when you're in the house for longer

2880

02:03:03,750 --> 02:03:01,280

periods of time you can see them flying

2881

02:03:05,430 --> 02:03:03,760

or running across the floor

2882

02:03:08,709 --> 02:03:05,440

ooh yuck

2883

02:03:13,030 --> 02:03:08,719

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2884

02:03:16,149 --> 02:03:13,040

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2885

02:03:18,229 --> 02:03:16,159

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2886

02:03:22,070 --> 02:03:18,239

found something that is tougher than

2887

02:03:25,350 --> 02:03:22,080

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2888

02:03:28,950 --> 02:03:25,360

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2889

02:03:31,350 --> 02:03:28,960

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2890

02:03:33,750 --> 02:03:31,360

repellent all of the ingredients of

2891

02:03:35,990 --> 02:03:33,760

orange guard are on the fda generally

2892

02:03:38,310 --> 02:03:36,000

recognized as safe list

2893

02:03:42,070 --> 02:03:38,320

orange guard may be used around food

2894

02:03:43,990 --> 02:03:42,080

humans and pets it comes with a 30-day

2895

02:03:46,669 --> 02:03:44,000

money-back guarantee

2896

02:03:49,750 --> 02:03:46,679

orange guard available at

2897

02:03:51,750 --> 02:03:49,760

orangeguard.com whole foods and ace

2898

02:03:55,030 --> 02:03:51,760

hardware

2899

02:03:57,830 --> 02:03:55,040

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2900

02:03:59,669 --> 02:03:57,840

disarray history shows us what gold does

2901

02:04:01,510 --> 02:03:59,679

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2902

02:04:04,310 --> 02:04:01,520

about the government the stock market

2903

02:04:07,030 --> 02:04:04,320

their jobs or their retirement savings

2904

02:04:08,950 --> 02:04:07,040

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2905

02:04:11,109 --> 02:04:08,960

and other precious metals are a defense

2906

02:04:13,910 --> 02:04:11,119

measure against inflation and a stock

2907

02:04:16,149 --> 02:04:13,920

market that might take years to recover

2908

02:04:18,470 --> 02:04:16,159

so what can you do right now to protect

2909

02:04:20,229 --> 02:04:18,480

yourself called united gold group we

2910

02:04:23,430 --> 02:04:20,239

offer gold and other precious metals

2911

02:04:25,030 --> 02:04:23,440

delivered securely within 72 hours are

2912

02:04:27,510 --> 02:04:25,040

you worried about the stock market we

2913

02:04:31,830 --> 02:04:27,520

can also help you set up a real gold or

2914

02:04:34,149 --> 02:04:31,840

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2915

02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:34,159

united gold group makes gold ownership

2916

02:04:39,990 --> 02:04:37,440

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

2917

02:04:45,030 --> 02:04:40,000

in free gold or silver with a qualified

2918

02:04:45,040 --> 02:04:48,709

that's 800-753-85534

2919

02:04:48,719 --> 02:04:58,210

or visit [unitedgoldgroup.com](http://unitedgoldgroup.com)

2920

02:05:05,109 --> 02:05:00,950

[Applause]

2921

02:05:07,990 --> 02:05:05,119

you want to know a secret i love ponies

2922

02:05:09,830 --> 02:05:08,000

i really love ponies i'm serious

2923

02:05:11,589 --> 02:05:09,840

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2924

02:05:13,669 --> 02:05:11,599

instabrush

2925

02:05:20,069 --> 02:05:13,679

why fade to black

2926

02:05:24,870 --> 02:05:22,310

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2927

02:05:29,500 --> 02:05:24,880

on the game changer radio network and

2928

02:05:43,189 --> 02:05:29,510

kgra the global radio alliance

2929

02:05:45,109 --> 02:05:43,199

[Music]

2930

02:05:48,470 --> 02:05:45,119

welcome back fade to black i am your

2931

02:05:50,950 --> 02:05:48,480

host jimmy church

2932

02:05:53,589 --> 02:05:50,960

thursday night fader night open lines

2933

02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:53,599

all night long great calls tonight

2934

02:05:59,910 --> 02:05:56,880

that was pretty funny earlier when uh uh

2935

02:06:02,550 --> 02:05:59,920

we did the experiment uh

2936

02:06:04,550 --> 02:06:02,560

what uh i'm talking about

2937

02:06:07,109 --> 02:06:04,560

we had uh uh two or three feeds

2938

02:06:09,270 --> 02:06:07,119

happening at the same time going in

2939

02:06:11,669 --> 02:06:09,280

uh to the making contact auditorium

2940

02:06:13,189 --> 02:06:11,679

there and it was really funny i'm

2941

02:06:15,030 --> 02:06:13,199

listening to mark i'm watching the

2942

02:06:17,800 --> 02:06:15,040

screen change they're trying to mute

2943

02:06:20,950 --> 02:06:17,810

unmute i'm muting their unmuting

2944

02:06:23,669 --> 02:06:20,960

[Laughter]

2945

02:06:27,270 --> 02:06:23,679

oh man live radio but uh we've got it

2946

02:06:28,470 --> 02:06:27,280

all sussed out now and uh let me just uh

2947

02:06:30,229 --> 02:06:28,480

say that

2948

02:06:31,589 --> 02:06:30,239

to everybody that's in the auditorium

2949

02:06:33,350 --> 02:06:31,599

hang out

2950

02:06:34,790 --> 02:06:33,360

after the show tonight i will

2951

02:06:35,990 --> 02:06:34,800

immediately

2952

02:06:39,109 --> 02:06:36,000

jump in

2953

02:06:40,870 --> 02:06:39,119

uh to the auditorium after the show so

2954

02:06:43,510 --> 02:06:40,880

stay right there and then we'll have a

2955

02:06:44,870 --> 02:06:43,520

little live chat uh with everybody there

2956

02:06:46,069 --> 02:06:44,880

okay it's going to be a lot of fun so

2957

02:06:47,270 --> 02:06:46,079

don't leave

2958

02:06:52,149 --> 02:06:47,280

hang out

2959

02:06:54,470 --> 02:06:52,159

able to avatar i want to be able to do

2960

02:06:55,750 --> 02:06:54,480

this too and it's uh it's really cool

2961

02:06:58,709 --> 02:06:55,760

i'm i'm

2962

02:06:59,669 --> 02:06:58,719

really enjoying the technology so with

2963

02:07:01,189 --> 02:06:59,679

that

2964

02:07:02,950 --> 02:07:01,199

uh let's get back to the phones let's

2965

02:07:05,109 --> 02:07:02,960

see who is

2966

02:07:06,950 --> 02:07:05,119

who's on the hole the longest

2967

02:07:08,390 --> 02:07:06,960

let's see who this is

2968

02:07:09,910 --> 02:07:08,400

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2969

02:07:11,830 --> 02:07:09,920

calling

2970

02:07:17,030 --> 02:07:11,840

this is dylan from fort worth texas

2971

02:07:23,990 --> 02:07:20,629

oh my goodness man oh it's been it's

2972

02:07:26,470 --> 02:07:24,000

been it's been it's been a few years

2973

02:07:28,310 --> 02:07:26,480

now uh yeah i i call you here and there

2974

02:07:30,629 --> 02:07:28,320

i try here and there it was a little

2975

02:07:33,589 --> 02:07:30,639

crazy tonight uh the hold i kept getting

2976

02:07:35,910 --> 02:07:33,599

dropped so glad i got through i got two

2977

02:07:38,149 --> 02:07:35,920

quick questions and i'll i'll let you

2978

02:07:41,830 --> 02:07:38,159

get to other callers okay hold on dylan

2979

02:07:44,390 --> 02:07:41,840

dylan are you still doing the tv show

2980

02:07:46,310 --> 02:07:44,400

no i haven't done i haven't done that in

2981

02:07:49,030 --> 02:07:46,320

a while actually but i talked to gilby

2982

02:07:51,830 --> 02:07:49,040

the other day how's gilby how's he doing

2983

02:07:53,750 --> 02:07:51,840

he's he's good he was up in sturgis so

2984

02:07:56,310 --> 02:07:53,760

yeah everybody's up in sturgis right now

2985

02:07:59,990 --> 02:07:56,320

ron keel posting those pictures

2986

02:08:02,550 --> 02:08:00,000

you know oh yeah yeah yeah yeah so uh

2987

02:08:03,990 --> 02:08:02,560

gilby did he ride your bike up to uh

2988

02:08:06,790 --> 02:08:04,000

sturgis

2989

02:08:09,510 --> 02:08:06,800

oh no i didn't do one uh i didn't do one

2990

02:08:11,830 --> 02:08:09,520

with him i did a part for george lynch

2991

02:08:13,830 --> 02:08:11,840

oh that's right his bike that gilby

2992

02:08:16,390 --> 02:08:13,840

bought that gilby built for george

2993

02:08:18,550 --> 02:08:16,400

that's what jordan did not write it yeah

2994

02:08:20,229 --> 02:08:18,560

george wasn't writing it he was he said

2995

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:20,239

uh i'd asked him

2996

02:08:24,470 --> 02:08:22,560

and he said that they were uh they were

2997

02:08:26,390 --> 02:08:24,480

on tour so he couldn't ride it oh okay

2998

02:08:28,470 --> 02:08:26,400

all right how's your daughter

2999

02:08:30,390 --> 02:08:28,480

man she's awesome

3000

02:08:32,709 --> 02:08:30,400

how old is she now

3001

02:08:35,910 --> 02:08:32,719

she is 14 now she's going into high

3002

02:08:37,510 --> 02:08:35,920

school and a cheerleader so she's she's

3003

02:08:40,229 --> 02:08:37,520

awesome i'm just trying to think about

3004

02:08:42,149 --> 02:08:40,239

how she was back back in the day

3005

02:08:45,830 --> 02:08:42,159

yeah she was probably eight

3006

02:08:48,229 --> 02:08:45,840

eight yes absolutely absolutely wow

3007

02:08:50,790 --> 02:08:48,239

now she's 14

3008

02:08:54,709 --> 02:08:50,800

yep in a minute in a minute she's going

3009

02:08:56,310 --> 02:08:54,719

to be in college dylan in a minute

3010

02:08:59,189 --> 02:08:56,320

in a minute

3011

02:09:01,430 --> 02:08:59,199

so anyway uh it's really great to hear

3012

02:09:02,870 --> 02:09:01,440

your voice it's uh it's been too long so

3013

02:09:05,830 --> 02:09:02,880

what's on your mind you said you had two

3014

02:09:09,030 --> 02:09:05,840

questions so two two things okay i think

3015

02:09:10,550 --> 02:09:09,040

i can name all the guitars behind you um

3016

02:09:13,669 --> 02:09:10,560

that i can see

3017

02:09:16,229 --> 02:09:13,679

um and i have a suggestion switch them

3018

02:09:19,350 --> 02:09:16,239

out so we i can i mean for fans like me

3019

02:09:21,030 --> 02:09:19,360

and mark from dallas i know uh move them

3020

02:09:22,870 --> 02:09:21,040

around i'd love to see what else you got

3021

02:09:24,149 --> 02:09:22,880

there because i only get like a like

3022

02:09:26,550 --> 02:09:24,159

there's probably about like eight of

3023

02:09:28,550 --> 02:09:26,560

them i can see okay uh what do you want

3024

02:09:31,669 --> 02:09:28,560

me to move i know that i'll do i'll do

3025

02:09:33,669 --> 02:09:31,679

it right now what do you want me to move

3026  
02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:33,679  
no no i mean like every time you set up

3027  
02:09:36,870 --> 02:09:34,880  
it'd be kind of cool to see a different

3028  
02:09:39,510 --> 02:09:36,880  
configuration of what's behind you well

3029  
02:09:42,390 --> 02:09:39,520  
like what like what oh i don't know like

3030  
02:09:44,470 --> 02:09:42,400  
i see like i see george lynch's tiger i

3031  
02:09:47,109 --> 02:09:44,480  
see a white gem that steve

3032  
02:09:49,350 --> 02:09:47,119  
i see the the flame gem oh i didn't even

3033  
02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:49,360  
see that that looks like a klaus mine

3034  
02:09:51,990 --> 02:09:50,480  
off uh

3035  
02:09:53,109 --> 02:09:52,000  
explorer

3036  
02:09:58,149 --> 02:09:53,119  
um

3037  
02:10:00,629 --> 02:09:58,159  
then is that a

3038  
02:10:03,270 --> 02:10:00,639

jackson or a kramer

3039

02:10:08,069 --> 02:10:05,910

uh it's it's orange it's it's next to

3040

02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:08,079

the flame guitar is that the jeff beck

3041

02:10:12,790 --> 02:10:10,960

or the led easton model that is uh

3042

02:10:14,470 --> 02:10:12,800

that's a that's a really cool guitar

3043

02:10:15,830 --> 02:10:14,480

hold on for a second let me move this

3044

02:10:18,470 --> 02:10:15,840

down here

3045

02:10:21,189 --> 02:10:18,480

and i'll put this up here see everything

3046

02:10:22,550 --> 02:10:21,199

now now see you got me all messed up

3047

02:10:23,510 --> 02:10:22,560

you know i'm sorry that looks like an

3048

02:10:27,350 --> 02:10:23,520

inva

3049

02:10:29,990 --> 02:10:27,360

and that is and it's okay

3050

02:10:32,310 --> 02:10:30,000

oh you're talking about this one right

3051  
02:10:35,750 --> 02:10:32,320  
no all the way next to the flame guitar

3052  
02:10:37,270 --> 02:10:35,760  
the gem that flame actual steve guitar

3053  
02:10:40,069 --> 02:10:37,280  
this one

3054  
02:10:41,510 --> 02:10:40,079  
okay but which one the orange one next

3055  
02:10:43,750 --> 02:10:41,520  
to it

3056  
02:10:46,390 --> 02:10:43,760  
the orange one next to the flame guitar

3057  
02:10:49,350 --> 02:10:46,400  
is that the jackson or the kramer

3058  
02:10:51,830 --> 02:10:49,360  
because there was this is a jackson

3059  
02:10:54,310 --> 02:10:51,840  
oh okay so it's the jeff beck one yeah

3060  
02:10:59,030 --> 02:10:54,320  
what's cool about this guitar

3061  
02:11:03,270 --> 02:10:59,040  
um this is a reissue from uh the charvel

3062  
02:11:05,750 --> 02:11:03,280  
that was made in around 1985.

3063  
02:11:07,350 --> 02:11:05,760

and uh so jackson reissued it the

3064

02:11:09,830 --> 02:11:07,360

original ones

3065

02:11:11,270 --> 02:11:09,840

uh were sea

3066

02:11:13,030 --> 02:11:11,280

green

3067

02:11:15,189 --> 02:11:13,040

yes yeah right

3068

02:11:17,589 --> 02:11:15,199

and they were charvels and they had a

3069

02:11:19,669 --> 02:11:17,599

lefty headstock on it this has got a

3070

02:11:21,910 --> 02:11:19,679

righty headstock it's got a righty

3071

02:11:22,950 --> 02:11:21,920

headset but what's cool about this

3072

02:11:24,550 --> 02:11:22,960

guitar

3073

02:11:26,790 --> 02:11:24,560

and i'm glad that you pointed this out

3074

02:11:29,350 --> 02:11:26,800

this has got three

3075

02:11:30,709 --> 02:11:29,360

seymour duncan single coils no

3076

02:11:32,310 --> 02:11:30,719

humbuckers

3077

02:11:35,109 --> 02:11:32,320

those are singles those those are real

3078

02:11:38,790 --> 02:11:35,119

those are single coil humbuckers

3079

02:11:39,990 --> 02:11:38,800

and it's a neck through 24 fret

3080

02:11:42,069 --> 02:11:40,000

and uh

3081

02:11:45,270 --> 02:11:42,079

uh original floyd

3082

02:11:46,870 --> 02:11:45,280

and this is a great guitar and i'm glad

3083

02:11:49,589 --> 02:11:46,880

that you noticed

3084

02:11:51,990 --> 02:11:49,599

so that's what this is okay all right

3085

02:11:54,310 --> 02:11:52,000

so so that light blue one next to that

3086

02:11:56,629 --> 02:11:54,320

is that a is that a performance or is

3087

02:11:57,589 --> 02:11:56,639

that a mighty mite this one

3088

02:11:59,830 --> 02:11:57,599

okay

3089

02:12:01,750 --> 02:11:59,840

no this is

3090

02:12:04,390 --> 02:12:01,760

a jimmy church

3091

02:12:06,229 --> 02:12:04,400

i built this guitar and carved it

3092

02:12:07,669 --> 02:12:06,239

and if you look oh if you look at the

3093

02:12:09,510 --> 02:12:07,679

headstock

3094

02:12:12,629 --> 02:12:09,520

it says church

3095

02:12:16,870 --> 02:12:15,430

i carved this body myself i cut it out

3096

02:12:19,669 --> 02:12:16,880

myself

3097

02:12:20,470 --> 02:12:19,679

and uh and then i had pat wilkins paint

3098

02:12:30,950 --> 02:12:20,480

it

3099

02:12:33,750 --> 02:12:30,960

original floyd bronze

3100

02:12:36,310 --> 02:12:33,760

all bronze hardware bronze on the top

3101

02:12:39,030 --> 02:12:36,320

bronze machine heads

3102

02:12:41,270 --> 02:12:39,040

and uh but this is this

3103

02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:41,280

this i built and this thing is great man

3104

02:12:45,270 --> 02:12:42,400

this thing

3105

02:12:48,310 --> 02:12:45,280

uh the neck was hand carved

3106

02:12:49,990 --> 02:12:48,320

and uh there you go so that's the church

3107

02:12:52,709 --> 02:12:50,000

fader caster

3108

02:12:54,390 --> 02:12:52,719

oh that's cool that's very cool

3109

02:12:57,669 --> 02:12:54,400

all right that's uh

3110

02:13:02,229 --> 02:12:57,679

um so uh to get back to uh to the task

3111

02:13:05,669 --> 02:13:02,239

at hand so the the question i had um

3112

02:13:07,430 --> 02:13:05,679

not regarding guitars it was

3113

02:13:09,750 --> 02:13:07,440

let me ask you this so i was watching

3114

02:13:12,069 --> 02:13:09,760

the netflix special and i finished that

3115

02:13:13,750 --> 02:13:12,079

today

3116

02:13:17,270 --> 02:13:13,760

and

3117

02:13:19,270 --> 02:13:17,280

were talking about how he used to work

3118

02:13:21,510 --> 02:13:19,280

for stephen greer and i knew that

3119

02:13:22,709 --> 02:13:21,520

but i was curious

3120

02:13:25,030 --> 02:13:22,719

um

3121

02:13:26,790 --> 02:13:25,040

does he does grier ever

3122

02:13:29,109 --> 02:13:26,800

talk about emery smith to kind of

3123

02:13:31,990 --> 02:13:29,119

legitimize what he's saying or you know

3124

02:13:35,750 --> 02:13:32,000

because he seems to be okay yeah i think

3125

02:13:38,069 --> 02:13:35,760

i can i can't speak officially

3126

02:13:40,310 --> 02:13:38,079

on that but i don't think that they had

3127

02:13:43,430 --> 02:13:40,320

a good parting of the ways i've never

3128

02:13:46,709 --> 02:13:43,440

heard i've never heard uh

3129

02:13:48,310 --> 02:13:46,719

uh stephen greer say emery's name to me

3130

02:13:51,430 --> 02:13:48,320

privately

3131

02:13:53,189 --> 02:13:51,440

or publicly it's like i don't know it's

3132

02:13:55,830 --> 02:13:53,199

like

3133

02:13:58,870 --> 02:13:55,840

that's it that's i i don't know i mean

3134

02:14:01,350 --> 02:13:58,880

i've never asked uh either of them but

3135

02:14:02,550 --> 02:14:01,360

it's really strange how

3136

02:14:04,550 --> 02:14:02,560

uh

3137

02:14:06,390 --> 02:14:04,560

the two of them don't talk about it

3138

02:14:08,390 --> 02:14:06,400

unless they are asked

3139

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:08,400

and i've never talked to greer about it

3140

02:14:12,470 --> 02:14:10,079

directly okay so next question

3141

02:14:14,709 --> 02:14:12,480

interesting yeah no that that that was

3142

02:14:17,430 --> 02:14:14,719

it that was i was just guitars and and

3143

02:14:18,709 --> 02:14:17,440

and ufo question i wanted to keep it

3144

02:14:21,750 --> 02:14:18,719

short because i know that other people

3145

02:14:22,950 --> 02:14:21,760

are probably trying to get through um

3146

02:14:24,629 --> 02:14:22,960

but yeah that's

3147

02:14:26,870 --> 02:14:24,639

okay interesting yeah i just didn't know

3148

02:14:28,390 --> 02:14:26,880

if he legitimized emery smith at all and

3149

02:14:31,510 --> 02:14:28,400

i just missed that somewhere along the

3150

02:14:33,990 --> 02:14:31,520

way or well i i'll say this to you dylan

3151

02:14:35,830 --> 02:14:34,000

i am still

3152

02:14:38,950 --> 02:14:35,840

bike shopping

3153

02:14:41,270 --> 02:14:38,960

um i've got my every time oh yeah yeah

3154

02:14:42,470 --> 02:14:41,280

every time i kind of zone in on

3155

02:14:44,790 --> 02:14:42,480

something

3156

02:14:45,990 --> 02:14:44,800

and i really like the triumph bobbers

3157

02:14:49,189 --> 02:14:46,000

right

3158

02:14:50,470 --> 02:14:49,199

and i like the street bob harley i i

3159

02:14:52,550 --> 02:14:50,480

like that a lot

3160

02:14:56,149 --> 02:14:52,560

and now harley has come out with this

3161

02:14:59,510 --> 02:14:56,159

new super duper sportster it's like 14.

3162

02:15:03,669 --> 02:14:59,520

yeah that thing looks pretty cool man

3163

02:15:06,229 --> 02:15:03,679

and it does it does so uh you know it's

3164

02:15:09,430 --> 02:15:06,239

just like weird every time i i kind of

3165

02:15:12,709 --> 02:15:09,440

think i like the ducati cafe racer

3166

02:15:15,910 --> 02:15:12,719

um i like that a lot actually and and i

3167

02:15:19,990 --> 02:15:15,920

was leaning there and it's just weird

3168

02:15:22,629 --> 02:15:20,000

but uh well i i don't i don't i don't

3169

02:15:24,709 --> 02:15:22,639

i'm sorry go ahead no no no i i don't

3170

02:15:27,350 --> 02:15:24,719

know what to do i i even like the

3171

02:15:30,069 --> 02:15:27,360

indians so i don't know

3172

02:15:32,149 --> 02:15:30,079

here's here's here's my thought um

3173

02:15:34,390 --> 02:15:32,159

two things uh

3174

02:15:36,470 --> 02:15:34,400

the ducati i have a ducati i'm an old

3175

02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:36,480

monster and i love it but it's

3176

02:15:38,870 --> 02:15:37,920

uncomfortable as hell

3177

02:15:41,669 --> 02:15:38,880

um

3178

02:15:44,149 --> 02:15:41,679

so but the older i get the more i like

3179

02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:44,159

the relaxed position of sitting up

3180

02:15:49,430 --> 02:15:47,280

not crouched over when i'm riding yep so

3181

02:15:51,270 --> 02:15:49,440

that let that thought steer you the

3182

02:15:53,189 --> 02:15:51,280

direction of which way you're gonna go

3183

02:15:55,669 --> 02:15:53,199

so um

3184

02:15:58,149 --> 02:15:55,679

looks uh one thing but if you're sitting

3185

02:16:00,950 --> 02:15:58,159

on that thing for a couple hours comfort

3186

02:16:02,470 --> 02:16:00,960

is number one so you think bobber is the

3187

02:16:04,550 --> 02:16:02,480

way to go

3188

02:16:06,550 --> 02:16:04,560

yeah you know what there's trying to

3189

02:16:08,870 --> 02:16:06,560

build a cool bike i have a i have a

3190

02:16:11,030 --> 02:16:08,880

triumph too i have a bonneville 07

3191

02:16:13,030 --> 02:16:11,040

bonneville but i ride that more than any

3192

02:16:14,550 --> 02:16:13,040

of my other bikes yeah i know i know

3193

02:16:19,270 --> 02:16:14,560

it's comfortable

3194

02:16:23,270 --> 02:16:19,280

something there is something about um

3195

02:16:25,750 --> 02:16:23,280

uh like a 72 74 original bonneville with

3196

02:16:28,709 --> 02:16:25,760

the blue and white tank

3197

02:16:31,350 --> 02:16:28,719

oh yeah that old tech drum brakes you

3198

02:16:33,750 --> 02:16:31,360

know the whole thing right and yeah

3199

02:16:35,589 --> 02:16:33,760

that you know it's got all the juice you

3200

02:16:37,509 --> 02:16:35,599

need it's a 750

3201

02:16:40,790 --> 02:16:37,519

it's a thumper or not a thumb it's a

3202

02:16:42,709 --> 02:16:40,800

dual but it um but it has that sound and

3203

02:16:43,669 --> 02:16:42,719

it's the quality

3204

02:16:47,349 --> 02:16:43,679

of

3205

02:16:50,070 --> 02:16:47,359

a jaguar right a bentley it's it's a the

3206

02:16:53,349 --> 02:16:50,080

british you know even the old nortons

3207

02:16:56,469 --> 02:16:53,359

and so they're uh bsa right

3208

02:16:58,709 --> 02:16:56,479

and yep so there's there's a thing about

3209

02:17:01,910 --> 02:16:58,719

that and when you look at the new

3210

02:17:04,549 --> 02:17:01,920

triumphs even the new bonnevilles they

3211

02:17:06,150 --> 02:17:04,559

still have that vibe to them and then

3212

02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:06,160

when you look at that

3213

02:17:11,669 --> 02:17:07,760

yep that classic look and that's why i

3214

02:17:13,349 --> 02:17:11,679

like that bobber that triumph bobber is

3215

02:17:15,190 --> 02:17:13,359

is pretty cool and the things that you

3216

02:17:17,110 --> 02:17:15,200

can do to it to

3217

02:17:21,990 --> 02:17:17,120

uh

3218

02:17:22,000 --> 02:17:24,870

but

3219

02:17:28,790 --> 02:17:27,429

i i do i like that new uh that new

3220

02:17:30,549 --> 02:17:28,800

sportster

3221

02:17:33,270 --> 02:17:30,559

is off the hook i don't know about

3222

02:17:35,110 --> 02:17:33,280

spending 15 grand on a sporty

3223

02:17:37,509 --> 02:17:35,120

that's uh yeah wait a couple of years

3224

02:17:39,910 --> 02:17:37,519

it'll it'll go down to about nine but

3225

02:17:41,669 --> 02:17:39,920

brother so hey look lex and i are going

3226

02:17:42,389 --> 02:17:41,679

to be out there in december

3227

02:17:44,389 --> 02:17:42,399

okay

3228

02:17:46,070 --> 02:17:44,399

so i'm gonna have to come help you go

3229

02:17:48,389 --> 02:17:46,080

bike shopping or something i would love

3230

02:17:50,870 --> 02:17:48,399

to do it and and tell lux i said hello

3231

02:17:52,389 --> 02:17:50,880

okay please do that don't forget

3232

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:52,399

oh i definitely will she's still up and

3233

02:17:55,669 --> 02:17:54,240

running around so i will i'll talk to

3234

02:17:56,870 --> 02:17:55,679

you dylan have a great jimmy thank you

3235

02:17:58,389 --> 02:17:56,880

so much i appreciate it have a good

3236

02:18:00,950 --> 02:17:58,399

night you too

3237

02:18:01,910 --> 02:18:00,960

dylan um and i

3238

02:18:05,270 --> 02:18:01,920

uh

3239

02:18:07,750 --> 02:18:05,280

he um originally he did a tv show

3240

02:18:09,429 --> 02:18:07,760

uh you know a bike bill or part builder

3241

02:18:12,309 --> 02:18:09,439

and stuff but anyway

3242

02:18:14,629 --> 02:18:12,319

um but it was his daughter lux and they

3243

02:18:17,190 --> 02:18:14,639

they called in this is this is a long

3244

02:18:18,150 --> 02:18:17,200

time ago we're talking six seven years

3245

02:18:19,349 --> 02:18:18,160

ago

3246

02:18:21,509 --> 02:18:19,359

and uh

3247

02:18:23,030 --> 02:18:21,519

you know we just uh started

3248

02:18:24,790 --> 02:18:23,040

communicating and

3249

02:18:25,830 --> 02:18:24,800

and and things and it's just great to

3250

02:18:27,589 --> 02:18:25,840

hear his voice i haven't talked to him

3251

02:18:29,110 --> 02:18:27,599

in a long time that was awesome that

3252

02:18:31,509 --> 02:18:29,120

that was a great phone call thank you

3253

02:18:33,030 --> 02:18:31,519

dylan and please tell lux i said hello

3254

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:33,040

let's go back to the phones hi you're

3255

02:18:43,190 --> 02:18:38,950

you're live

3256

02:18:44,629 --> 02:18:43,200

you are live on the air hello yes hello

3257

02:18:47,990 --> 02:18:44,639

yes

3258

02:18:50,230 --> 02:18:48,000

hello you're live

3259

02:18:52,150 --> 02:18:50,240

jimmy uh

3260

02:18:55,669 --> 02:18:52,160

calling you from daytona beach florida

3261

02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:55,679

how are you who's this what's your name

3262

02:19:00,549 --> 02:18:58,479

my name is jimmy also all right jimmy

3263

02:19:02,950 --> 02:19:00,559

jimmy from daytona beach

3264

02:19:04,709 --> 02:19:02,960

what's on your mind man yeah

3265

02:19:07,190 --> 02:19:04,719

i actually didn't expect to get through

3266

02:19:09,270 --> 02:19:07,200

because i was on hold for so long but um

3267

02:19:10,469 --> 02:19:09,280

i'm a coast guard veteran down here

3268

02:19:11,830 --> 02:19:10,479

uh-huh

3269

02:19:14,070 --> 02:19:11,840

and um

3270

02:19:16,309 --> 02:19:14,080

uh i spent a number of years in the

3271

02:19:18,950 --> 02:19:16,319

coast guard at top secret security

3272

02:19:21,509 --> 02:19:18,960

crypto clearance okay

3273

02:19:24,070 --> 02:19:21,519

and um i just want to give you a little

3274

02:19:26,950 --> 02:19:24,080

on the ground boots report

3275

02:19:28,070 --> 02:19:26,960

what's going on from us

3276

02:19:30,950 --> 02:19:28,080

well

3277

02:19:33,110 --> 02:19:30,960

i can say that uh we've had an uptick in

3278

02:19:35,509 --> 02:19:33,120

ufo sightings down here

3279

02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:35,519

and we're seeing a lot of military

3280

02:19:40,309 --> 02:19:37,120

hardware being brought in that we

3281

02:19:42,629 --> 02:19:40,319

haven't seen in the past

3282

02:19:44,070 --> 02:19:42,639

and we're talking uh apache attack

3283

02:19:45,990 --> 02:19:44,080

helicopters

3284

02:19:48,950 --> 02:19:46,000

really the new f20

3285

02:19:52,230 --> 02:19:48,960

yeah the new f20 stealth fighter jets

3286

02:19:54,710 --> 02:19:52,240

taking out of taking off out of daytona

3287

02:19:57,429 --> 02:19:54,720

flying inside you know simultaneous

3288

02:20:00,469 --> 02:19:57,439

patterns and um it's been happening over

3289

02:20:01,910 --> 02:20:00,479

about the last three or four weeks

3290

02:20:03,750 --> 02:20:01,920

um we've never seen that kind of

3291

02:20:05,910 --> 02:20:03,760

hardware down here i can tell you

3292

02:20:06,710 --> 02:20:05,920

firsthand i know what we've been seeing

3293

02:20:09,270 --> 02:20:06,720

and

3294

02:20:11,830 --> 02:20:09,280

we have the emery riddle college right

3295

02:20:13,990 --> 02:20:11,840

next to us at the airport here yeah

3296

02:20:16,309 --> 02:20:14,000

which is uh the big flight the big

3297

02:20:17,910 --> 02:20:16,319

flight school

3298

02:20:20,710 --> 02:20:17,920

yeah

3299

02:20:26,070 --> 02:20:20,720

i don't really want to get too

3300

02:20:26,080 --> 02:20:28,710

recently

3301

02:20:33,349 --> 02:20:31,429

hovering over turns three and four

3302

02:20:35,750 --> 02:20:33,359

daytona international speedway about

3303

02:20:37,910 --> 02:20:35,760

three weeks ago we had a disc out there

3304

02:20:40,710 --> 02:20:37,920

hovering about 3000 feet in altitude

3305

02:20:43,590 --> 02:20:40,720

that was not supposed to be there at

3306

02:20:46,710 --> 02:20:43,600

7 30 in the morning on a saturday you

3307

02:20:49,590 --> 02:20:46,720

saw it and uh

3308

02:20:52,070 --> 02:20:49,600

uh it was captured on

3309

02:20:53,590 --> 02:20:52,080

photo and that's all i can really tell

3310

02:20:54,469 --> 02:20:53,600

you right now

3311

02:20:58,550 --> 02:20:54,479

um

3312

02:21:00,790 --> 02:20:58,560

no it was out there in ambiguously

3313

02:21:03,270 --> 02:21:00,800

and uh it was

3314

02:21:06,230 --> 02:21:03,280

seen from the spotter's tower at daytona

3315

02:21:09,590 --> 02:21:06,240

international speedway

3316

02:21:11,510 --> 02:21:09,600

and uh it was not supposed to be there

3317

02:21:13,429 --> 02:21:11,520

it was definitely confirmed that it

3318

02:21:15,510 --> 02:21:13,439

wasn't a drone or an aircraft that

3319

02:21:18,710 --> 02:21:15,520

anything they'd ever seen

3320

02:21:21,590 --> 02:21:18,720

and uh that information was passed on to

3321

02:21:24,389 --> 02:21:21,600

not only the airport but

3322

02:21:26,710 --> 02:21:24,399

some higher ups and uh

3323

02:21:29,910 --> 02:21:26,720

since that time we've seen a lot of

3324

02:21:31,510 --> 02:21:29,920

military aircraft here man i mean navy

3325

02:21:33,990 --> 02:21:31,520

coast guard

3326

02:21:35,590 --> 02:21:34,000

coming in and flying close patrols over

3327

02:21:38,150 --> 02:21:35,600

the area and then recently we had

3328

02:21:40,150 --> 02:21:38,160

apaches here last saturday that we all

3329

02:21:42,150 --> 02:21:40,160

saw and took video up

3330

02:21:44,630 --> 02:21:42,160

so what do you think is going on what's

3331

02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:44,640

going on i don't know man there's a lot

3332

02:21:50,710 --> 02:21:46,720

of questions being asked and it's not

3333

02:21:52,950 --> 02:21:50,720

that's not an isolated incident either

3334

02:21:55,349 --> 02:21:52,960

there was another sighting on tuesday

3335

02:21:57,590 --> 02:21:55,359

that was called in the new smyrna

3336

02:21:59,910 --> 02:21:57,600

just south of here and

3337

02:22:02,070 --> 02:21:59,920

i was forwarded some photos tonight from

3338

02:22:04,389 --> 02:22:02,080

a woman not far

3339

02:22:06,830 --> 02:22:04,399

from the track here in daytona had

3340

02:22:09,910 --> 02:22:06,840

something over a tree line in daytona

3341

02:22:12,710 --> 02:22:09,920

also um

3342

02:22:14,710 --> 02:22:12,720

we've been sharing seeing some weird

3343

02:22:17,750 --> 02:22:14,720

stuff out here man for the last month

3344

02:22:20,309 --> 02:22:17,760

and a half and uh

3345

02:22:22,630 --> 02:22:20,319

nobody really knows what's happening

3346

02:22:25,750 --> 02:22:22,640

um well it's such a heavy

3347

02:22:28,550 --> 02:22:25,760

there's such a a big military presence

3348

02:22:30,230 --> 02:22:28,560

um in well on that whole stretch of

3349

02:22:31,510 --> 02:22:30,240

florida actually

3350

02:22:33,270 --> 02:22:31,520

but um

3351

02:22:36,150 --> 02:22:33,280

is it do you think

3352

02:22:37,670 --> 02:22:36,160

it could be i mean do you think it's e.t

3353

02:22:38,950 --> 02:22:37,680

let's let's just get straight to there

3354

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:38,960

do you think it's

3355

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:43,920

uh some of our secret experimental craft

3356

02:22:47,830 --> 02:22:45,600

i don't know i uh

3357

02:22:50,790 --> 02:22:47,840

some of us have been talking about that

3358

02:22:53,270 --> 02:22:50,800

uh even the students from emory i mean

3359

02:22:54,309 --> 02:22:53,280

it was it wasn't just an isolated

3360

02:22:57,349 --> 02:22:54,319

witness

3361

02:23:00,469 --> 02:22:57,359

i mean a lot of people saw this thing

3362

02:23:02,309 --> 02:23:00,479

and um i have a friend i don't know i

3363

02:23:03,590 --> 02:23:02,319

have a friend right now that is going to

3364

02:23:06,230 --> 02:23:03,600

emery

3365

02:23:07,590 --> 02:23:06,240

right now yeah right now who's that i

3366

02:23:10,150 --> 02:23:07,600

will uh

3367

02:23:12,309 --> 02:23:10,160

i'll i'll make a phone call tomorrow

3368

02:23:14,790 --> 02:23:12,319

i'll i'll confirm this i would not

3369

02:23:19,030 --> 02:23:14,800

confirm it but see if uh

3370

02:23:21,190 --> 02:23:19,040

uh if he's heard any chatter um very

3371

02:23:23,830 --> 02:23:21,200

very very very interesting but i can

3372

02:23:25,270 --> 02:23:23,840

follow up on that yeah

3373

02:23:27,190 --> 02:23:25,280

okay well i appreciate you taking the

3374

02:23:31,349 --> 02:23:27,200

call bud all right jimmy have a great

3375

02:23:32,469 --> 02:23:31,359

night my friend thank you so much

3376

02:23:34,389 --> 02:23:32,479

um

3377

02:23:37,990 --> 02:23:34,399

daytona beach

3378

02:23:39,510 --> 02:23:38,000

you know uh when i think of daytona

3379

02:23:40,870 --> 02:23:39,520

um

3380

02:23:45,510 --> 02:23:40,880

it's it's

3381

02:23:47,990 --> 02:23:45,520

right it's just military now i haven't

3382

02:23:49,590 --> 02:23:48,000

heard and i'm gonna throw this out to

3383

02:23:50,469 --> 02:23:49,600

the fader knots before i get to the next

3384

02:23:53,270 --> 02:23:50,479

caller

3385

02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:53,280

um has anybody heard or seen

3386

02:23:56,710 --> 02:23:55,680

uh this craft that was

3387

02:23:57,830 --> 02:23:56,720

over

3388

02:24:02,070 --> 02:23:57,840

the

3389

02:24:04,150 --> 02:24:02,080

uh daytona speedway yeah that's uh he

3390

02:24:05,349 --> 02:24:04,160

said it was about 3000 feet

3391

02:24:07,990 --> 02:24:05,359

okay

3392

02:24:09,030 --> 02:24:08,000

spotters tower which is uh there's a few

3393

02:24:11,590 --> 02:24:09,040

of them there

3394

02:24:14,950 --> 02:24:11,600

but uh very interesting and if the fader

3395

02:24:17,590 --> 02:24:14,960

knots if anybody has seen this uh

3396

02:24:19,190 --> 02:24:17,600

picture uh post it up in in twitter i

3397

02:24:20,550 --> 02:24:19,200

would like to see it let's go back to

3398

02:24:23,110 --> 02:24:20,560

the phones how you're live on fade to

3399

02:24:25,110 --> 02:24:23,120

black who's calling

3400

02:24:26,950 --> 02:24:25,120

hello this is todd thank you for taking

3401  
02:24:28,389 --> 02:24:26,960  
my call how you doing todd where you

3402  
02:24:32,790 --> 02:24:28,399  
calling from

3403  
02:24:35,270 --> 02:24:32,800  
right down the street right on what's

3404  
02:24:37,270 --> 02:24:35,280  
going on in long beach man

3405  
02:24:39,990 --> 02:24:37,280  
well let's talk about i want to talk

3406  
02:24:42,309 --> 02:24:40,000  
about two sightings that one my entire

3407  
02:24:43,670 --> 02:24:42,319  
family had which was about three to four

3408  
02:24:46,870 --> 02:24:43,680  
months ago

3409  
02:24:49,270 --> 02:24:46,880  
there was about nine total red orbs

3410  
02:24:50,309 --> 02:24:49,280  
kind of coming and going together and

3411  
02:24:54,309 --> 02:24:50,319  
then

3412  
02:24:57,190 --> 02:24:54,319  
shot out at about a 45 degree angle out

3413  
02:24:59,750 --> 02:24:57,200

over catalina island now i recorded that

3414

02:25:02,790 --> 02:24:59,760

on a video on my phone

3415

02:25:03,910 --> 02:25:02,800

uh it did get the the red of the orbs

3416

02:25:06,230 --> 02:25:03,920

and stuff

3417

02:25:08,870 --> 02:25:06,240

and let me go back about seven years

3418

02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:08,880

before that my wife and i in redondo

3419

02:25:13,910 --> 02:25:11,040

beach saw

3420

02:25:15,590 --> 02:25:13,920

i saw the first six of two

3421

02:25:17,190 --> 02:25:15,600

uh

3422

02:25:19,510 --> 02:25:17,200

they're probably together but they're

3423

02:25:22,070 --> 02:25:19,520

coming up out of the water

3424

02:25:25,110 --> 02:25:22,080

and the and i called my wife one that

3425

02:25:26,790 --> 02:25:25,120

the six or the the third pair of two

3426

02:25:29,750 --> 02:25:26,800

came out of the water so i've already

3427

02:25:32,950 --> 02:25:29,760

seen six come out of the water together

3428

02:25:36,469 --> 02:25:32,960

right and she came out and saw the last

3429

02:25:38,309 --> 02:25:36,479

set of two of two so there was four more

3430

02:25:39,830 --> 02:25:38,319

that after came out of that so there was

3431

02:25:43,030 --> 02:25:39,840

10 in all

3432

02:25:44,150 --> 02:25:43,040

and um i spoke to a friend of mine about

3433

02:25:46,630 --> 02:25:44,160

that

3434

02:25:48,710 --> 02:25:46,640

and he said there was some military

3435

02:25:50,790 --> 02:25:48,720

people that he knew of that

3436

02:25:52,309 --> 02:25:50,800

had observed that with some special

3437

02:25:54,150 --> 02:25:52,319

scopes

3438

02:25:56,950 --> 02:25:54,160

and i said oh really can you tell me

3439

02:25:58,389 --> 02:25:56,960

more and he said i can't get into it

3440

02:26:01,110 --> 02:25:58,399

but

3441

02:26:04,950 --> 02:26:01,120

that area as you know south bay is a

3442

02:26:07,110 --> 02:26:04,960

hotbed and what was interestingly enough

3443

02:26:10,070 --> 02:26:07,120

this seven years ago

3444

02:26:11,830 --> 02:26:10,080

uh the back of the craft coming up out

3445

02:26:13,910 --> 02:26:11,840

of the water literally looked like the

3446

02:26:17,349 --> 02:26:13,920

the back of the millennium falcon i'm

3447

02:26:18,710 --> 02:26:17,359

not kidding like the the the color

3448

02:26:20,630 --> 02:26:18,720

everything

3449

02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:20,640

and it was really interesting because

3450

02:26:24,230 --> 02:26:22,800

there was a really low

3451

02:26:27,030 --> 02:26:24,240

like

3452

02:26:28,630 --> 02:26:27,040

marine cloud type layer on the water

3453

02:26:33,910 --> 02:26:28,640

and then above that

3454

02:26:35,990 --> 02:26:33,920

another marine layer so that's maybe how

3455

02:26:37,270 --> 02:26:36,000

i got to see all of them come up out of

3456

02:26:40,630 --> 02:26:37,280

the water

3457

02:26:43,750 --> 02:26:40,640

but it was very very interesting and i'm

3458

02:26:47,990 --> 02:26:45,590

looking forward to a third time because

3459

02:26:50,070 --> 02:26:48,000

they say a third time's a charm but i

3460

02:26:51,590 --> 02:26:50,080

know how these things work

3461

02:26:53,190 --> 02:26:51,600

and uh

3462

02:26:55,590 --> 02:26:53,200

so it's interesting i i don't think

3463

02:26:57,510 --> 02:26:55,600

that's actually been this the first or

3464

02:26:59,270 --> 02:26:57,520

second time i've seen these things i

3465

02:27:01,110 --> 02:26:59,280

think i've been seeing these darn things

3466

02:27:02,469 --> 02:27:01,120

since i was a kid

3467

02:27:05,030 --> 02:27:02,479

and uh

3468

02:27:07,349 --> 02:27:05,040

i've lived in both coasts east coast

3469

02:27:09,510 --> 02:27:07,359

west coast lived in virginia now i'm in

3470

02:27:10,630 --> 02:27:09,520

california been out here for a long long

3471

02:27:11,670 --> 02:27:10,640

time

3472

02:27:13,910 --> 02:27:11,680

and

3473

02:27:16,710 --> 02:27:13,920

let me get on point number three i do

3474

02:27:18,469 --> 02:27:16,720

believe that they've been tunneling i do

3475

02:27:20,070 --> 02:27:18,479

believe that that guy was really right

3476

02:27:22,230 --> 02:27:20,080

on track

3477

02:27:24,630 --> 02:27:22,240

with it because as we know there is a

3478

02:27:26,469 --> 02:27:24,640

patent that the cia has for a nuclear

3479

02:27:27,990 --> 02:27:26,479

tunneling device i'm going to tell you a

3480

02:27:31,510 --> 02:27:28,000

little story about a gentleman that

3481

02:27:34,230 --> 02:27:31,520

stayed in my house he walked out of iran

3482

02:27:36,070 --> 02:27:34,240

during the iran contra thing when the

3483

02:27:37,190 --> 02:27:36,080

embassy was taken over because he knew

3484

02:27:38,870 --> 02:27:37,200

farsi

3485

02:27:42,309 --> 02:27:38,880

and he knew how to cook middle eastern

3486

02:27:43,990 --> 02:27:42,319

food he was a cia spook plumber if you

3487

02:27:46,550 --> 02:27:44,000

know what a plumber is i won't go

3488

02:27:48,950 --> 02:27:46,560

further than that with what they are

3489

02:27:49,910 --> 02:27:48,960

and he told me that his now his whole

3490

02:27:51,270 --> 02:27:49,920

family

3491

02:27:54,230 --> 02:27:51,280

was either

3492

02:27:56,790 --> 02:27:54,240

uh doctorates in one thing or another

3493

02:27:59,990 --> 02:27:56,800

and his sister was a doctorate in math

3494

02:28:03,349 --> 02:28:00,000

and physics and she helped he told me

3495

02:28:05,270 --> 02:28:03,359

this that she helped develop the maglev

3496

02:28:08,710 --> 02:28:05,280

train systems

3497

02:28:11,190 --> 02:28:08,720

that run he says from coast to coast

3498

02:28:12,630 --> 02:28:11,200

and from up and down the coast so like

3499

02:28:14,230 --> 02:28:12,640

you'll have the east coast they have

3500

02:28:16,550 --> 02:28:14,240

their line going

3501

02:28:17,429 --> 02:28:16,560

from north to the south of the east

3502

02:28:22,790 --> 02:28:17,439

coast

3503

02:28:24,389 --> 02:28:22,800

you have all these intermingling lines

3504

02:28:26,870 --> 02:28:24,399

that connect

3505

02:28:28,550 --> 02:28:26,880

and i do believe this because there have

3506

02:28:31,349 --> 02:28:28,560

been too many

3507

02:28:33,349 --> 02:28:31,359

things that i've heard on my end

3508

02:28:34,950 --> 02:28:33,359

and too many things that i've seen that

3509

02:28:37,030 --> 02:28:34,960

are patents

3510

02:28:39,590 --> 02:28:37,040

that make me to believe that we're not

3511

02:28:42,070 --> 02:28:39,600

being told the truth about energy

3512

02:28:44,550 --> 02:28:42,080

uh how energy can be used

3513

02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:44,560

how energy can be directed and how

3514

02:28:49,030 --> 02:28:47,120

energy can be harnessed and what i mean

3515

02:28:51,190 --> 02:28:49,040

by harness is you know you know about

3516

02:28:52,630 --> 02:28:51,200

the ley lines and the tesla stuff and

3517

02:28:54,389 --> 02:28:52,640

all that i don't need to get into that

3518

02:28:56,790 --> 02:28:54,399

you know about all that

3519

02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:56,800

but what i find very interesting is

3520

02:29:00,230 --> 02:28:58,720

is that

3521

02:29:03,030 --> 02:29:00,240

i don't know

3522

02:29:04,790 --> 02:29:03,040

what the ufos the you the things that

3523

02:29:06,150 --> 02:29:04,800

come out of the water or any of that i'm

3524

02:29:09,270 --> 02:29:06,160

not gonna even

3525

02:29:11,429 --> 02:29:09,280

i speculate one way or another i'm 50

3526

02:29:14,309 --> 02:29:11,439

50. is it demon technology that these

3527

02:29:17,429 --> 02:29:14,319

guys you know uh kind of like um

3528

02:29:18,710 --> 02:29:17,439

some sort of uh easy um not ezekiel

3529

02:29:20,870 --> 02:29:18,720

enoch thing

3530

02:29:23,190 --> 02:29:20,880

where these people were conferring with

3531

02:29:24,790 --> 02:29:23,200

something and then got what they wish

3532

02:29:26,630 --> 02:29:24,800

for because

3533

02:29:27,990 --> 02:29:26,640

this certainly goes back to pre-world

3534

02:29:29,830 --> 02:29:28,000

war ii

3535

02:29:31,750 --> 02:29:29,840

uh especially with

3536

02:29:35,510 --> 02:29:31,760

the different departments not just with

3537

02:29:37,349 --> 02:29:35,520

germany we were doing the same thing

3538

02:29:40,710 --> 02:29:37,359

england was doing the same thing we know

3539

02:29:43,349 --> 02:29:40,720

this all from the oss reports okay

3540

02:29:45,910 --> 02:29:43,359

uh operation of special services and the

3541

02:29:48,550 --> 02:29:45,920

foo fighters during world war ii

3542

02:29:50,630 --> 02:29:48,560

and then you know we've got the the not

3543

02:29:52,230 --> 02:29:50,640

one but how many trips did bird go down

3544

02:29:54,710 --> 02:29:52,240

there for five

3545

02:29:56,230 --> 02:29:54,720

five seven no i think it was just one

3546

02:30:00,070 --> 02:29:56,240

but uh

3547

02:30:05,349 --> 02:30:02,469

okay and when he went down there what i

3548

02:30:07,830 --> 02:30:05,359

think is he saw he was

3549

02:30:09,990 --> 02:30:07,840

remember in his diary quote unquote we

3550

02:30:12,870 --> 02:30:10,000

don't know if that's his diary or not

3551  
02:30:15,349 --> 02:30:12,880  
but he says that his plane was

3552  
02:30:17,510 --> 02:30:15,359  
remote controlled in

3553  
02:30:20,230 --> 02:30:17,520  
to a place okay

3554  
02:30:22,790 --> 02:30:20,240  
and that he saw some sort of

3555  
02:30:25,750 --> 02:30:22,800  
hollowness in the middle of this

3556  
02:30:28,230 --> 02:30:25,760  
area of antarctica now why would they go

3557  
02:30:30,710 --> 02:30:28,240  
down to antarctica with a full-blown

3558  
02:30:33,349 --> 02:30:30,720  
battle plate and crew including the

3559  
02:30:35,030 --> 02:30:33,359  
aircraft carriers the submarines the

3560  
02:30:37,670 --> 02:30:35,040  
supply ships

3561  
02:30:40,230 --> 02:30:37,680  
you know all kinds of stuff a

3562  
02:30:43,270 --> 02:30:40,240  
battleships cruisers destroyers it was

3563  
02:30:45,590 --> 02:30:43,280

not a small little fleet yeah yeah

3564

02:30:48,150 --> 02:30:45,600

hey todd i i gotta head to a commercial

3565

02:30:50,150 --> 02:30:48,160

break but uh call me back next thursday

3566

02:30:52,710 --> 02:30:50,160

and let's talk about this some more

3567

02:30:55,670 --> 02:30:52,720

i i find all of that interesting but the

3568

02:30:58,550 --> 02:30:55,680

your your sightings off of uh

3569

02:30:59,910 --> 02:30:58,560

uh catalina i i wanna hear more about

3570

02:31:02,630 --> 02:30:59,920

that and and thank you for the phone

3571

02:31:04,790 --> 02:31:02,640

call and as i head to a commercial break

3572

02:31:06,790 --> 02:31:04,800

right here and this is fade to black and

3573

02:31:07,670 --> 02:31:06,800

it's thursday night and it is fader

3574

02:31:09,349 --> 02:31:07,680

night

3575

02:31:12,630 --> 02:31:09,359

um he's right

3576

02:31:14,389 --> 02:31:12,640

redondo beach uh steve morillo had his

3577

02:31:15,750 --> 02:31:14,399

sightings down there everybody else has

3578

02:31:19,190 --> 02:31:15,760

had their sightings down there ronald

3579

02:31:21,590 --> 02:31:19,200

reagan and and so forth lots of lots of

3580

02:31:23,270 --> 02:31:21,600

stuff that go on between

3581

02:31:26,830 --> 02:31:23,280

hermosa beach

3582

02:31:29,670 --> 02:31:26,840

santa monica redondo and catalina

3583

02:31:31,270 --> 02:31:29,680

island this is fade to black i'm heroes

3584

02:31:36,870 --> 02:31:31,280

jimmy church i'll be right back more of

3585

02:31:48,389 --> 02:31:46,070

[Music]

3586

02:31:51,270 --> 02:31:48,399

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3587

02:31:55,030 --> 02:31:51,280

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3588

02:31:58,070 --> 02:31:56,150

[Music]

3589

02:32:01,550 --> 02:31:58,080

popular opinion

3590

02:32:06,469 --> 02:32:01,560

reading a book will not make you smarter

3591

02:32:11,110 --> 02:32:08,230

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3592

02:32:14,630 --> 02:32:11,120

and i take life-change tea supplements

3593

02:32:18,389 --> 02:32:14,640

every single day it's what i do click on

3594

02:32:20,630 --> 02:32:18,399

their banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3595

02:32:22,790 --> 02:32:20,640

this is jimmy church and i invite you to

3596

02:32:25,590 --> 02:32:22,800

attend the 20th annual los angeles

3597

02:32:28,710 --> 02:32:25,600

conscious life expo live and in person

3598

02:32:31,349 --> 02:32:28,720

this september 17th 18th and 19th at the

3599

02:32:33,590 --> 02:32:31,359

lax airport hilton connect with

3600

02:32:36,070 --> 02:32:33,600

exhibitors community thought leaders and

3601

02:32:38,309 --> 02:32:36,080

friends as we begin to recreate the

3602

02:32:40,630 --> 02:32:38,319

world you can also watch the expo from

3603

02:32:42,630 --> 02:32:40,640

the comfort of your own home live stream

3604

02:32:45,030 --> 02:32:42,640

from the main stage in los angeles and

3605

02:32:47,429 --> 02:32:45,040

from the main stage in london truly a

3606

02:32:50,150 --> 02:32:47,439

global simulcast event broadcast around

3607

02:32:52,550 --> 02:32:50,160

the world live stream and in-person expo

3608

02:32:54,870 --> 02:32:52,560

tickets are available now i'll be your

3609

02:32:57,270 --> 02:32:54,880

host all weekend long from los angeles

3610

02:32:59,830 --> 02:32:57,280

and on friday it's my ancient secrets

3611

02:33:02,630 --> 02:32:59,840

and earth mysteries themed segment with

3612

02:33:05,429 --> 02:33:02,640

james keenan caroline corey and william

3613

02:33:08,790 --> 02:33:05,439

henry and on saturday daniel sheen and i

3614

02:33:11,590 --> 02:33:08,800

sit down for a one-on-one interview live

3615

02:33:14,630 --> 02:33:11,600

we have an amazing lineup of 25 speakers

3616

02:33:16,550 --> 02:33:14,640

including bashar gail thackeray kimberly

3617

02:33:19,510 --> 02:33:16,560

meredith whitley strieber stephen

3618

02:33:20,910 --> 02:33:19,520

bassett daniel brinkley and lisa gar

3619

02:33:22,710 --> 02:33:20,920

please visit

3620

02:33:25,830 --> 02:33:22,720

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

3621

02:33:28,550 --> 02:33:25,840

info that's consciouslifeexpo.com

3622

02:33:31,750 --> 02:33:28,560

and use that promo code jimmy for a

3623

02:33:36,550 --> 02:33:33,910

when you take the beans from central

3624

02:33:38,950 --> 02:33:36,560

america with dashes of indonesian and

3625

02:33:42,150 --> 02:33:38,960

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3626

02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:42,160

dark side of fade to black you create

3627

02:33:47,590 --> 02:33:44,640

the ultimate brew of fringe

3628

02:33:50,870 --> 02:33:47,600

introducing the fade to black blend from

3629

02:33:53,670 --> 02:33:50,880

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3630

02:33:56,469 --> 02:33:53,680

darkest customized roast was created for

3631

02:33:59,110 --> 02:33:56,479

the love of fade to black

3632

02:34:01,670 --> 02:33:59,120

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3633

02:34:05,270 --> 02:34:01,680

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3634

02:34:08,230 --> 02:34:05,280

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3635

02:34:10,469 --> 02:34:08,240

coffee doc deep with distinct

3636

02:34:13,270 --> 02:34:10,479

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3637

02:34:15,830 --> 02:34:13,280

like the bunker leaning further into the

3638

02:34:18,950 --> 02:34:15,840

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3639

02:34:21,110 --> 02:34:18,960

blend from river moon coffee just click

3640

02:34:24,790 --> 02:34:21,120

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3641

02:34:28,790 --> 02:34:24,800

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3642

02:34:33,990 --> 02:34:30,630

this is billy carson with forbidden

3643

02:34:35,910 --> 02:34:34,000

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3644

02:34:39,110 --> 02:34:35,920

has just reached its one year

3645

02:34:41,349 --> 02:34:39,120

anniversary that's right one year and as

3646

02:34:44,230 --> 02:34:41,359

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3647

02:34:47,270 --> 02:34:44,240

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3648

02:34:50,389 --> 02:34:47,280

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3649

02:34:52,950 --> 02:34:50,399

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3650

02:34:55,910 --> 02:34:52,960

documentaries conferences workshops

3651  
02:34:58,550 --> 02:34:55,920  
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3652  
02:35:00,870 --> 02:34:58,560  
and so much more so log on to forbidden

3653  
02:35:03,030 --> 02:35:00,880  
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3654  
02:35:07,670 --> 02:35:03,040  
mobile device or get the forbidden

3655  
02:35:10,710 --> 02:35:07,680  
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3656  
02:35:14,309 --> 02:35:10,720  
itunes or google play today and use

3657  
02:35:16,790 --> 02:35:14,319  
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3658  
02:35:20,050 --> 02:35:16,800  
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3659  
02:35:23,110 --> 02:35:20,060  
dot tv today

3660  
02:35:25,270 --> 02:35:23,120  
[Music]

3661  
02:35:27,670 --> 02:35:25,280  
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3662  
02:35:30,870 --> 02:35:27,680  
radio you'll love the new paranormal

3663  
02:35:32,550 --> 02:35:30,880

radio app from talk stream live

3664

02:35:35,429 --> 02:35:32,560

you'll find a great selection of talk

3665

02:35:38,070 --> 02:35:35,439

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3666

02:35:40,309 --> 02:35:38,080

phenomena and much more download the

3667

02:35:42,389 --> 02:35:40,319

paranormal radio app now and start

3668

02:35:44,630 --> 02:35:42,399

listening to the very best in paranormal

3669

02:35:46,389 --> 02:35:44,640

talk entertainment including the network

3670

02:35:49,590 --> 02:35:46,399

you're listening to right now the

3671

02:36:00,230 --> 02:35:49,600

paranormal radio app free in google play

3672

02:36:12,630 --> 02:36:03,349

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3673

02:36:12,640 --> 02:36:18,810

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3674

02:36:18,820 --> 02:36:31,510

[Music]

3675

02:36:34,950 --> 02:36:33,270

all right welcome back fade to black i

3676  
02:36:36,630 --> 02:36:34,960  
am your host jimmy church thursday night

3677  
02:36:39,590 --> 02:36:36,640  
fader night open lines all night long

3678  
02:36:42,150 --> 02:36:39,600  
got one segment left seven four seven

3679  
02:36:44,150 --> 02:36:42,160  
two two eight two zero five one seven

3680  
02:36:45,190 --> 02:36:44,160  
four seven

3681  
02:36:46,230 --> 02:36:45,200  
two two

3682  
02:36:49,750 --> 02:36:46,240  
eight

3683  
02:36:52,070 --> 02:36:49,760  
two zero five one and if you're on hold

3684  
02:36:54,469 --> 02:36:52,080  
i will get to you i want to remind

3685  
02:36:57,670 --> 02:36:54,479  
everybody that is over at the making

3686  
02:37:00,150 --> 02:36:57,680  
contact conference area in the

3687  
02:37:01,750 --> 02:37:00,160  
the campus the jimmy church auditorium

3688  
02:37:05,429 --> 02:37:01,760

tonight hang

3689

02:37:07,750 --> 02:37:05,439

i will be joining everybody immediately

3690

02:37:09,510 --> 02:37:07,760

after the show tonight and

3691

02:37:11,190 --> 02:37:09,520

and i want to test this stuff out too i

3692

02:37:13,830 --> 02:37:11,200

want to kick the tires and light the

3693

02:37:16,389 --> 02:37:13,840

fires and hang out with all of you and

3694

02:37:18,550 --> 02:37:16,399

uh so with that 7451 we've got one

3695

02:37:22,070 --> 02:37:18,560

segment left great night

3696

02:37:25,110 --> 02:37:22,080

of phone calls and did right now

3697

02:37:26,230 --> 02:37:25,120

this is why i love fader night so much

3698

02:37:28,469 --> 02:37:26,240

right now

3699

02:37:31,670 --> 02:37:29,670

i mean

3700

02:37:33,429 --> 02:37:31,680

it just doesn't get any better this is

3701

02:37:38,150 --> 02:37:33,439

my job

3702

02:37:40,230 --> 02:37:38,160

certainly paid paid my dues over the

3703

02:37:42,469 --> 02:37:40,240

years i did you know what i did you know

3704

02:37:44,070 --> 02:37:42,479

my first job

3705

02:37:45,750 --> 02:37:44,080

for like two years

3706

02:37:49,510 --> 02:37:45,760

mcdonald's

3707

02:37:52,389 --> 02:37:49,520

that's right i put on the the suit

3708

02:37:54,550 --> 02:37:52,399

and the the uniforms at the the

3709

02:37:55,750 --> 02:37:54,560

mcdonald's i worked out were those brown

3710

02:37:57,270 --> 02:37:55,760

ones

3711

02:37:58,710 --> 02:37:57,280

and

3712

02:38:00,790 --> 02:37:58,720

chocolate brown

3713

02:38:02,070 --> 02:38:00,800

with the paper hat

3714

02:38:04,389 --> 02:38:02,080

and uh

3715

02:38:07,670 --> 02:38:04,399

man i was the grill master

3716

02:38:09,670 --> 02:38:07,680

and uh my first uh i'm gonna get to the

3717

02:38:13,110 --> 02:38:09,680

calls here in a second it just reminds

3718

02:38:16,070 --> 02:38:13,120

me so i'm i'm 15.

3719

02:38:18,309 --> 02:38:16,080

i didn't have a work permit i come up

3720

02:38:22,070 --> 02:38:18,319

from panama and

3721

02:38:25,990 --> 02:38:22,080

uh i'm in indianapolis and i i buy this

3722

02:38:28,790 --> 02:38:26,000

uh guitar les paul gibson les paul and

3723

02:38:32,469 --> 02:38:28,800

but i had to work it off so

3724

02:38:34,550 --> 02:38:32,479

my dad who just passed away um john gets

3725

02:38:37,510 --> 02:38:34,560

me this job at mcdonald's without a work

3726

02:38:39,270 --> 02:38:37,520

permit and uh this is the truth i mean

3727

02:38:41,670 --> 02:38:39,280

just breaking the law

3728

02:38:44,550 --> 02:38:41,680

and my job

3729

02:38:47,030 --> 02:38:44,560

three months man summer vacation

3730

02:38:48,070 --> 02:38:47,040

was cleaning the tables and emptying the

3731

02:38:50,950 --> 02:38:48,080

trash

3732

02:38:53,429 --> 02:38:50,960

so i'm out there for like a month doing

3733

02:38:55,510 --> 02:38:53,439

this literally that was my gig

3734

02:38:57,270 --> 02:38:55,520

cleaning the tables

3735

02:38:59,270 --> 02:38:57,280

emptying the trash

3736

02:39:01,349 --> 02:38:59,280

all right i was cool with it

3737

02:39:03,030 --> 02:39:01,359

and uh and then the manager comes up his

3738

02:39:05,270 --> 02:39:03,040

name is steve i'll never forget this guy

3739

02:39:07,030 --> 02:39:05,280

he comes up and he goes hey man um i'm

3740

02:39:07,910 --> 02:39:07,040

gonna promote you

3741

02:39:10,950 --> 02:39:07,920

i'm gonna

3742

02:39:13,910 --> 02:39:10,960

put you on the cash registers i said all

3743

02:39:16,389 --> 02:39:13,920

right man i got promoted okay so

3744

02:39:19,190 --> 02:39:16,399

and uh and that was it man that was my

3745

02:39:20,790 --> 02:39:19,200

job you want fries with these shakes

3746

02:39:23,190 --> 02:39:20,800

you know and uh

3747

02:39:24,790 --> 02:39:23,200

and i was the best cashier

3748

02:39:26,790 --> 02:39:24,800

and i thought it was the greatest job in

3749

02:39:29,670 --> 02:39:26,800

the world and and so

3750

02:39:32,469 --> 02:39:29,680

so then i go back i get the guitar

3751

02:39:33,990 --> 02:39:32,479

i i go back to panama and then a year

3752

02:39:36,150 --> 02:39:34,000

later i come back

3753

02:39:39,110 --> 02:39:36,160

uh for a vacation again right back to

3754

02:39:41,830 --> 02:39:39,120

mcdonald's man

3755

02:39:44,070 --> 02:39:41,840

right back to mcdonald

3756

02:39:45,830 --> 02:39:44,080

but i paid for those guitars that's all

3757

02:39:47,270 --> 02:39:45,840

i got to say let's go back to the phones

3758

02:39:48,950 --> 02:39:47,280

how you're live on fade to black who's

3759

02:39:51,990 --> 02:39:48,960

calling

3760

02:39:53,990 --> 02:39:52,000

this is uncle bob from california this

3761

02:39:55,910 --> 02:39:54,000

is uncle bob

3762

02:39:57,590 --> 02:39:55,920

from california yeah we spoke a voice

3763

02:39:59,270 --> 02:39:57,600

before we spoke once before i was

3764

02:40:01,670 --> 02:39:59,280

telling you about uh how i got gabe

3765

02:40:04,389 --> 02:40:01,680

medicaid and uh leonard hayes together

3766

02:40:08,710 --> 02:40:05,670

it pretty much

3767

02:40:10,950 --> 02:40:08,720

yeah okay all right all right

3768

02:40:12,790 --> 02:40:10,960

i was like okay this time i think i'm

3769

02:40:14,550 --> 02:40:12,800

gonna bring up

3770

02:40:16,309 --> 02:40:14,560

um

3771

02:40:18,630 --> 02:40:16,319

oh what's it gonna bring up paul yeah i

3772

02:40:20,550 --> 02:40:18,640

forgot yeah um

3773

02:40:22,950 --> 02:40:20,560

oh no good i want to tell you you're

3774

02:40:25,750 --> 02:40:22,960

talking about your first guitar right

3775

02:40:26,630 --> 02:40:25,760

uh yeah i did

3776

02:40:29,990 --> 02:40:26,640

okay

3777

02:40:32,550 --> 02:40:30,000

my first guitar i was at a caterer party

3778

02:40:33,830 --> 02:40:32,560

you know i used to have back in the day

3779

02:40:35,750 --> 02:40:33,840

and uh

3780

02:40:37,269 --> 02:40:35,760

and things kind of got out of hand and

3781

02:40:39,910 --> 02:40:37,279

this uh

3782

02:40:41,750 --> 02:40:39,920

this old gibson guitar got busted over

3783

02:40:43,349 --> 02:40:41,760

this guy's head right

3784

02:40:44,710 --> 02:40:43,359

and and

3785

02:40:46,389 --> 02:40:44,720

the next morning i'm helping him clean

3786

02:40:49,030 --> 02:40:46,399

up after the party

3787

02:40:52,070 --> 02:40:49,040

and uh they were throwing the guitar

3788

02:40:54,469 --> 02:40:52,080

away wait a minute so i took it home

3789

02:40:56,630 --> 02:40:54,479

and uh i patched it up with some elmer's

3790

02:40:57,670 --> 02:40:56,640

glue and an ace bandage i just wrapped

3791

02:40:59,590 --> 02:40:57,680

it up

3792

02:41:02,309 --> 02:40:59,600

left it for three days and that thing

3793

02:41:03,750 --> 02:41:02,319

had just the right rattle home and from

3794

02:41:05,990 --> 02:41:03,760

then on that's why yeah i've been

3795

02:41:08,070 --> 02:41:06,000

playing turkey since oh right on what

3796

02:41:10,550 --> 02:41:08,080

kind of guitar was it

3797

02:41:12,150 --> 02:41:10,560

it was a gibson it's all gibson gibson

3798

02:41:12,950 --> 02:41:12,160

what

3799

02:41:17,349 --> 02:41:12,960

uh

3800

02:41:20,550 --> 02:41:17,359

before last ball and stuff it's not

3801

02:41:22,790 --> 02:41:20,560

1940s i believe oh wow

3802

02:41:25,590 --> 02:41:22,800

do you still have it but uh

3803

02:41:28,230 --> 02:41:25,600

no no no i actually

3804

02:41:30,309 --> 02:41:28,240

i i kind of lost that thing

3805

02:41:32,630 --> 02:41:30,319

but uh yeah but that's what got me

3806

02:41:35,510 --> 02:41:32,640

playing guitar you know it's just that

3807

02:41:37,030 --> 02:41:35,520

and um so i i went down to uh i'm not

3808

02:41:39,030 --> 02:41:37,040

supposed to say chart center or

3809

02:41:40,870 --> 02:41:39,040

something but uh

3810

02:41:44,070 --> 02:41:40,880

and i was looking for another guitar

3811

02:41:45,590 --> 02:41:44,080

because i love your wallpaper brother

3812

02:41:47,190 --> 02:41:45,600

yeah i like

3813

02:41:49,670 --> 02:41:47,200

sit there and stare at your wall just go

3814

02:41:52,710 --> 02:41:49,680

oh god

3815

02:41:53,910 --> 02:41:52,720

and uh anyway uh

3816

02:41:55,750 --> 02:41:53,920

the uh

3817

02:41:59,269 --> 02:41:55,760

i went down there and they had a um

3818

02:42:01,670 --> 02:41:59,279

yamaha it's all black and they had

3819

02:42:03,750 --> 02:42:01,680

it was 500 guitar going for

3820

02:42:05,750 --> 02:42:03,760

after 30 dollars and i was like why

3821

02:42:07,750 --> 02:42:05,760

somebody had dropped it

3822

02:42:08,550 --> 02:42:07,760

so uh you bought it you got this cool

3823

02:42:13,670 --> 02:42:08,560

thing

3824

02:42:15,670 --> 02:42:13,680

it for 30 dollars right i paid 32 and if

3825

02:42:18,870 --> 02:42:15,680

if it i break it to where it doesn't

3826

02:42:21,269 --> 02:42:18,880

play anymore in the next two years

3827

02:42:24,389 --> 02:42:21,279

it replaces a brand new one

3828

02:42:25,510 --> 02:42:24,399

right on uncle bob i have uh

3829

02:42:31,030 --> 02:42:25,520

uh

3830

02:42:33,750 --> 02:42:31,040

packed away i have a guitar

3831

02:42:34,630 --> 02:42:33,760

um it's a jackson and

3832

02:42:37,110 --> 02:42:34,640

uh

3833

02:42:39,830 --> 02:42:37,120

and i was at guitar center this is a

3834

02:42:42,150 --> 02:42:39,840

while ago and i was just you know just

3835

02:42:43,990 --> 02:42:42,160

walking through and and i find this

3836

02:42:46,150 --> 02:42:44,000

jacks and it's hanging there

3837

02:42:48,070 --> 02:42:46,160

and i thought okay so i take it down and

3838

02:42:51,030 --> 02:42:48,080

i looked on the back and had this scrub

3839

02:42:52,790 --> 02:42:51,040

big gouge scratch in the back of it

3840

02:42:55,349 --> 02:42:52,800

and i forget what

3841

02:42:58,630 --> 02:42:55,359

you know it was like a thousand bucks or

3842

02:43:00,070 --> 02:42:58,640

900 bucks or whatever right and and i

3843

02:43:01,429 --> 02:43:00,080

turned to the said how long has this

3844

02:43:03,429 --> 02:43:01,439

guitar been here and he said man it's

3845

02:43:05,110 --> 02:43:03,439

been there man for like two years nobody

3846

02:43:06,150 --> 02:43:05,120

will buy it it's got that scratch in the

3847

02:43:07,030 --> 02:43:06,160

back

3848

02:43:09,429 --> 02:43:07,040

and

3849

02:43:11,349 --> 02:43:09,439

i looked at i said all right all right

3850

02:43:13,990 --> 02:43:11,359

uh

3851  
02:43:16,070 --> 02:43:14,000  
150 bucks right now and he goes no man

3852  
02:43:17,510 --> 02:43:16,080  
it's a thousand dollar guitar i said go

3853  
02:43:20,230 --> 02:43:17,520  
to the manager

3854  
02:43:22,309 --> 02:43:20,240  
tell him it's me out here

3855  
02:43:27,030 --> 02:43:22,319  
and

3856  
02:43:29,190 --> 02:43:27,040  
right now no case no nothing 150 bucks i

3857  
02:43:30,429 --> 02:43:29,200  
bought that guitar that guitar i bought

3858  
02:43:33,269 --> 02:43:30,439  
that guitar for

3859  
02:43:36,550 --> 02:43:33,279  
150 bucks

3860  
02:43:38,870 --> 02:43:36,560  
and and i i remember driving home yeah

3861  
02:43:41,349 --> 02:43:38,880  
yeah still got it and uh i remember

3862  
02:43:44,150 --> 02:43:41,359  
driving home and it's in it's it's in in

3863  
02:43:46,469 --> 02:43:44,160

passenger seat no case no nothing

3864

02:43:48,870 --> 02:43:46,479

just sitting and you know and i'm like

3865

02:43:51,110 --> 02:43:48,880

man i just got this guitar for 150 bucks

3866

02:43:54,469 --> 02:43:51,120

it's got a scratch on the back who cares

3867

02:43:56,630 --> 02:43:54,479

and uh i stole that thing stole it stole

3868

02:43:58,150 --> 02:43:56,640

it all right so uncle bob what's on your

3869

02:44:00,870 --> 02:43:58,160

mind

3870

02:44:02,550 --> 02:44:00,880

yeah okay was that it uh yeah

3871

02:44:03,910 --> 02:44:02,560

no

3872

02:44:05,030 --> 02:44:03,920

um which one would you tell them about

3873

02:44:06,790 --> 02:44:05,040

paul

3874

02:44:07,830 --> 02:44:06,800

um okay

3875

02:44:09,990 --> 02:44:07,840

with me

3876

02:44:12,070 --> 02:44:10,000

okay right now okay we went out to falls

3877

02:44:14,150 --> 02:44:12,080

here at lake clinic i'm in california i

3878

02:44:15,990 --> 02:44:14,160

just went out the falls and my son had

3879

02:44:17,830 --> 02:44:16,000

he got this high-powered laser right

3880

02:44:20,790 --> 02:44:17,840

uh-huh and you go

3881

02:44:21,830 --> 02:44:20,800

you've got this high-powered laser right

3882

02:44:23,190 --> 02:44:21,840

and uh

3883

02:44:24,790 --> 02:44:23,200

and you're not supposed to put it in

3884

02:44:27,910 --> 02:44:24,800

planes you know it's like that

3885

02:44:29,670 --> 02:44:27,920

but yeah you can spot satellites without

3886

02:44:31,750 --> 02:44:29,680

pointing them out right and so i'm

3887

02:44:34,309 --> 02:44:31,760

sitting doing that and we thought we saw

3888

02:44:36,469 --> 02:44:34,319

the satellite and when i hit it with a

3889

02:44:38,710 --> 02:44:36,479

laser it speeded up

3890

02:44:40,550 --> 02:44:38,720

and when it hit again it speeded up even

3891

02:44:42,469 --> 02:44:40,560

more it was like this thing didn't even

3892

02:44:44,469 --> 02:44:42,479

like that you know

3893

02:44:45,750 --> 02:44:44,479

it was so cool

3894

02:44:48,710 --> 02:44:45,760

hey bob

3895

02:44:50,309 --> 02:44:48,720

enjoy the rest of your night

3896

02:44:52,230 --> 02:44:50,319

you too brother man it's good talking to

3897

02:44:53,429 --> 02:44:52,240

you again yeah thank you so much man

3898

02:44:55,269 --> 02:44:53,439

thank you so much

3899

02:44:57,750 --> 02:44:55,279

and uh

3900

02:45:02,870 --> 02:44:57,760

that's a great phone call right there

3901  
02:45:08,710 --> 02:45:05,510  
i feel like uh

3902  
02:45:11,670 --> 02:45:08,720  
i feel like we all know bob

3903  
02:45:14,389 --> 02:45:11,680  
yeah i i just i just know that guy

3904  
02:45:16,630 --> 02:45:14,399  
i know that guy but yeah i did and i

3905  
02:45:18,790 --> 02:45:16,640  
remember um uh

3906  
02:45:19,830 --> 02:45:18,800  
so i go

3907  
02:45:21,910 --> 02:45:19,840  
uh

3908  
02:45:23,910 --> 02:45:21,920  
the manager you know i used to work at

3909  
02:45:24,710 --> 02:45:23,920  
guitar center then i worked at alesis

3910  
02:45:26,710 --> 02:45:24,720  
and

3911  
02:45:28,389 --> 02:45:26,720  
most of the managers know me we've had a

3912  
02:45:31,190 --> 02:45:28,399  
relationship that goes back a number of

3913  
02:45:32,790 --> 02:45:31,200

years and and and so forth so

3914

02:45:36,230 --> 02:45:32,800

not that he would know me from fade to

3915

02:45:37,910 --> 02:45:36,240

black nobody at guitar center would but

3916

02:45:38,870 --> 02:45:37,920

um anyway

3917

02:45:41,990 --> 02:45:38,880

so

3918

02:45:43,510 --> 02:45:42,000

the uh the salesman comes back and this

3919

02:45:47,030 --> 02:45:43,520

is the thing

3920

02:45:48,630 --> 02:45:47,040

uh a sales person at guitar center

3921

02:45:49,429 --> 02:45:48,640

if you're going to sell something like

3922

02:45:53,349 --> 02:45:49,439

that

3923

02:45:55,349 --> 02:45:53,359

commission there's nothing in it for him

3924

02:45:56,550 --> 02:45:55,359

as a matter of fact he doesn't even want

3925

02:46:01,190 --> 02:45:56,560

his name

3926

02:46:04,309 --> 02:46:01,200

on the receipt it's like a negative deal

3927

02:46:07,190 --> 02:46:04,319

you just don't touch it but the uh

3928

02:46:08,469 --> 02:46:07,200

uh he comes out of the manager's office

3929

02:46:11,110 --> 02:46:08,479

and uh

3930

02:46:14,150 --> 02:46:11,120

and comes up

3931

02:46:16,150 --> 02:46:14,160

and says uh okay so the manager uh wants

3932

02:46:18,230 --> 02:46:16,160

you know so i go in

3933

02:46:19,670 --> 02:46:18,240

and uh it turns out i knew the manager

3934

02:46:22,309 --> 02:46:19,680

and and we shake hands he's got the

3935

02:46:25,349 --> 02:46:22,319

guitar on his desk it's sitting across

3936

02:46:27,670 --> 02:46:25,359

his desk and he goes come on church

3937

02:46:30,150 --> 02:46:27,680

i said look man you're never going to

3938

02:46:32,309 --> 02:46:30,160

sell this guitar

3939

02:46:34,150 --> 02:46:32,319

nobody's going to buy it i'll buy it

3940

02:46:35,750 --> 02:46:34,160

right now take it off your hands take it

3941

02:46:37,990 --> 02:46:35,760

out of the inventory

3942

02:46:39,990 --> 02:46:38,000

and uh and i picked it up and i showed

3943

02:46:42,230 --> 02:46:40,000

he goes i know i know i said okay all

3944

02:46:45,510 --> 02:46:42,240

right

3945

02:46:47,590 --> 02:46:45,520

and i just shut up and we just stood

3946

02:46:49,830 --> 02:46:47,600

there the sign he goes okay

3947

02:46:52,630 --> 02:46:49,840

all right now he's got to go and

3948

02:46:55,830 --> 02:46:52,640

jump into the computer and put in his

3949

02:46:58,790 --> 02:46:55,840

his password and his approval and take

3950

02:47:01,030 --> 02:46:58,800

the neg deal which is what they call it

3951

02:47:02,150 --> 02:47:01,040

and uh but i bought that guitar and it

3952

02:47:04,150 --> 02:47:02,160

was cool

3953

02:47:06,309 --> 02:47:04,160

oh it still is um

3954

02:47:08,630 --> 02:47:06,319

uh one of these days i'll pull it out

3955

02:47:10,469 --> 02:47:08,640

and i'll show you the gouge on the back

3956

02:47:12,389 --> 02:47:10,479

from the front it looks great oh this

3957

02:47:15,670 --> 02:47:12,399

thing of the the other thing

3958

02:47:18,830 --> 02:47:15,680

the the fretboard full of dirt

3959

02:47:22,070 --> 02:47:18,840

it had been played

3960

02:47:25,510 --> 02:47:22,080

forever this thing was broken in it was

3961

02:47:27,750 --> 02:47:25,520

like a cool guitar it's cool floyd rose

3962

02:47:30,389 --> 02:47:27,760

so there you go all right

3963

02:47:32,230 --> 02:47:30,399

oh man i love my guitar center stories

3964

02:47:33,590 --> 02:47:32,240

i've got a million of them let's uh

3965

02:47:37,590 --> 02:47:33,600

let's go back to the phones hi you're

3966

02:47:45,750 --> 02:47:40,790

you're live uh hello hello yes

3967

02:47:46,830 --> 02:47:45,760

hello in my life you are live right now

3968

02:47:48,630 --> 02:47:46,840

this

3969

02:47:54,550 --> 02:47:48,640

is

3970

02:47:56,550 --> 02:47:54,560

well i was calling just to inform you i

3971

02:48:00,230 --> 02:47:56,560

did watch galaxy quest like you

3972

02:48:01,830 --> 02:48:00,240

suggested and i loved it it was really

3973

02:48:04,870 --> 02:48:01,840

funny

3974

02:48:06,870 --> 02:48:04,880

everybody it's christina

3975

02:48:09,030 --> 02:48:06,880

now you know christina okay we're going

3976  
02:48:13,910 --> 02:48:09,040  
to talk about galaxy quest in a second

3977  
02:48:17,349 --> 02:48:15,110  
never

3978  
02:48:20,469 --> 02:48:17,359  
i mean seriously

3979  
02:48:22,070 --> 02:48:20,479  
you know these these shows um that we've

3980  
02:48:24,950 --> 02:48:22,080  
been doing together it appears that

3981  
02:48:26,790 --> 02:48:24,960  
everybody's enjoying themselves

3982  
02:48:27,590 --> 02:48:26,800  
well i i think i think they're enjoying

3983  
02:48:31,670 --> 02:48:27,600  
you

3984  
02:48:33,269 --> 02:48:31,680  
smaller audience it's a lot of fun but i

3985  
02:48:34,870 --> 02:48:33,279  
forgot to tell you i watched it a few

3986  
02:48:36,150 --> 02:48:34,880  
days ago i didn't i didn't have the

3987  
02:48:38,469 --> 02:48:36,160  
chance to

3988  
02:48:40,550 --> 02:48:38,479

probably i watched it and it was such a

3989

02:48:42,309 --> 02:48:40,560

good recommendation i think everyone

3990

02:48:44,389 --> 02:48:42,319

should watch it it's actually hilarious

3991

02:48:46,550 --> 02:48:44,399

yeah it's it's it's a great movie okay

3992

02:48:49,830 --> 02:48:46,560

so now let's let's talk about galaxy

3993

02:48:52,950 --> 02:48:49,840

quest for a second the reason why

3994

02:48:54,630 --> 02:48:52,960

if if anybody missed uh the show that

3995

02:48:55,830 --> 02:48:54,640

christina and i did this a couple of

3996

02:48:59,990 --> 02:48:55,840

weeks ago

3997

02:49:03,590 --> 02:49:00,000

and uh we did a segment on reptilians

3998

02:49:06,070 --> 02:49:03,600

and christina flashes up on the screen

3999

02:49:08,469 --> 02:49:06,080

uh a picture of a reptilian

4000

02:49:11,830 --> 02:49:08,479

and which was great but what i had told

4001  
02:49:14,309 --> 02:49:11,840  
the audience what i saw at that moment

4002  
02:49:17,190 --> 02:49:14,319  
reminded me of

4003  
02:49:19,190 --> 02:49:17,200  
uh the villain in galaxy quest i can't

4004  
02:49:20,309 --> 02:49:19,200  
remember his name i'll think of it here

4005  
02:49:22,710 --> 02:49:20,319  
in a second

4006  
02:49:24,389 --> 02:49:22,720  
but uh and so i said to christina i said

4007  
02:49:27,110 --> 02:49:24,399  
doesn't doesn't that look like the

4008  
02:49:28,230 --> 02:49:27,120  
reptilian from galaxy quest christina

4009  
02:49:30,150 --> 02:49:28,240  
goes

4010  
02:49:31,830 --> 02:49:30,160  
i don't know i haven't seen it i said

4011  
02:49:33,750 --> 02:49:31,840  
wait a minute

4012  
02:49:36,190 --> 02:49:33,760  
you can't be

4013  
02:49:37,750 --> 02:49:36,200

a class a

4014

02:49:43,190 --> 02:49:37,760

respected

4015

02:49:45,750 --> 02:49:43,200

radio host working for the debrief

4016

02:49:48,150 --> 02:49:45,760

and not have seen galaxy quest

4017

02:49:49,190 --> 02:49:48,160

that's it's illegal it's illegal in most

4018

02:49:51,349 --> 02:49:49,200

countries

4019

02:49:54,230 --> 02:49:51,359

and it was funny how i called you out on

4020

02:49:56,389 --> 02:49:54,240

that but you took the time to go and see

4021

02:49:59,190 --> 02:49:56,399

the movie now

4022

02:50:01,750 --> 02:49:59,200

after everything that i said about your

4023

02:50:03,830 --> 02:50:01,760

reptilian illustration that you put up

4024

02:50:05,349 --> 02:50:03,840

on the screen and now that you've seen

4025

02:50:07,670 --> 02:50:05,359

galaxy quest

4026

02:50:09,590 --> 02:50:07,680

was i right

4027

02:50:11,990 --> 02:50:09,600

yeah i think it was definitely similar

4028

02:50:14,309 --> 02:50:12,000

to the picture of a draconian but it

4029

02:50:16,150 --> 02:50:14,319

also had some kind of um

4030

02:50:18,150 --> 02:50:16,160

insectoidal

4031

02:50:21,030 --> 02:50:18,160

characteristics as well kind of like

4032

02:50:23,110 --> 02:50:21,040

like a wasp or maybe a possible praying

4033

02:50:24,710 --> 02:50:23,120

mantis of sorts so i feel like it was

4034

02:50:27,110 --> 02:50:24,720

definitely a cluster of different

4035

02:50:28,710 --> 02:50:27,120

aspects um but i think they really

4036

02:50:32,790 --> 02:50:28,720

nailed it for the time period which was

4037

02:50:34,870 --> 02:50:32,800

1999. a great job on the villain

4038

02:50:37,670 --> 02:50:34,880

yes and now what did you think of the

4039

02:50:38,469 --> 02:50:37,680

overall story behind galaxy quest were

4040

02:50:46,630 --> 02:50:38,479

you

4041

02:50:48,950 --> 02:50:46,640

oh of course it is against the law right

4042

02:50:52,870 --> 02:50:48,960

it is against the law to not like star

4043

02:50:55,030 --> 02:50:52,880

trek or star wars and a ufologist or a

4044

02:50:56,070 --> 02:50:55,040

researcher or an enthusiast and he has

4045

02:50:58,150 --> 02:50:56,080

to

4046

02:51:01,830 --> 02:50:58,160

so it's a part of the rules

4047

02:51:03,750 --> 02:51:01,840

now um i'm trying to

4048

02:51:08,070 --> 02:51:03,760

somebody post up

4049

02:51:09,670 --> 02:51:08,080

what was uh the villain's name

4050

02:51:11,670 --> 02:51:09,680

in uh

4051  
02:51:12,870 --> 02:51:11,680  
galaxy quest

4052  
02:51:14,870 --> 02:51:12,880  
um i

4053  
02:51:16,710 --> 02:51:14,880  
i need to know

4054  
02:51:19,110 --> 02:51:16,720  
let me see here hold on for a second let

4055  
02:51:22,309 --> 02:51:19,120  
me let me pull it up i might be able to

4056  
02:51:23,570 --> 02:51:22,319  
get it here in just a second

4057  
02:51:26,070 --> 02:51:23,580  
all right

4058  
02:51:26,870 --> 02:51:26,080  
[Music]

4059  
02:51:28,230 --> 02:51:26,880  
uh

4060  
02:51:30,830 --> 02:51:28,240  
two two two

4061  
02:51:30,840 --> 02:51:34,630  
um uh

4062  
02:51:39,910 --> 02:51:37,349  
wow okay uh

4063  
02:51:44,309 --> 02:51:39,920

i can't find uh

4064

02:51:50,389 --> 02:51:46,870

not even i can remember uh

4065

02:51:52,950 --> 02:51:50,399

uh uh uh he didn't make math

4066

02:51:56,790 --> 02:51:52,960

no no that's uh that's the that's the

4067

02:52:01,830 --> 02:51:59,590

lazarus

4068

02:52:03,269 --> 02:52:01,840

no no no no no

4069

02:52:04,950 --> 02:52:03,279

no um

4070

02:52:08,550 --> 02:52:04,960

i can't

4071

02:52:11,990 --> 02:52:08,560

it's not listed here on imdb

4072

02:52:15,830 --> 02:52:12,000

isn't that isn't that strange

4073

02:52:17,590 --> 02:52:15,840

and i would know his name in a second if

4074

02:52:19,190 --> 02:52:17,600

i read it but

4075

02:52:23,990 --> 02:52:19,200

it is not

4076

02:52:31,349 --> 02:52:25,990

no

4077

02:52:33,110 --> 02:52:31,359

huh who played crime yeah let me pop

4078

02:52:35,510 --> 02:52:33,120

this over to tweetdeck

4079

02:52:39,269 --> 02:52:35,520

who is the

4080

02:52:42,710 --> 02:52:39,279

saras

4081

02:52:46,950 --> 02:52:45,830

yes brian you you are good no not

4082

02:52:49,590 --> 02:52:46,960

kaylaon

4083

02:52:53,190 --> 02:52:49,600

no that's uh it's uh dennis cox that's a

4084

02:52:57,110 --> 02:52:53,200

whole nother movie um but uh saris yes

4085

02:52:59,590 --> 02:52:57,120

saris um but uh the

4086

02:53:02,469 --> 02:52:59,600

the way that they did it uh for me for

4087

02:53:04,070 --> 02:53:02,479

galaxy quests that i thought was so cool

4088

02:53:06,389 --> 02:53:04,080

was to

4089

02:53:08,070 --> 02:53:06,399

yes you know not make fun of but put a

4090

02:53:11,510 --> 02:53:08,080

comedic spin

4091

02:53:14,790 --> 02:53:11,520

on star trek inventions what a fan is

4092

02:53:18,550 --> 02:53:14,800

like what it's like to be dedicated and

4093

02:53:21,349 --> 02:53:18,560

then to have the other part of it where

4094

02:53:24,630 --> 02:53:21,359

our transmissions you know television

4095

02:53:26,950 --> 02:53:24,640

radio goes out to the universe right and

4096

02:53:29,990 --> 02:53:26,960

that that part of it especially in our

4097

02:53:32,550 --> 02:53:30,000

ufo world i always thought was very

4098

02:53:34,950 --> 02:53:32,560

interesting i i enjoyed

4099

02:53:36,830 --> 02:53:34,960

a galaxy quest from beginning to end and

4100

02:53:40,150 --> 02:53:36,840

i i watched

4101  
02:53:41,910 --> 02:53:40,160  
it i watched it two weeks ago when did

4102  
02:53:44,150 --> 02:53:41,920  
you see it

4103  
02:53:45,429 --> 02:53:44,160  
about a week ago maybe a little bit less

4104  
02:53:47,190 --> 02:53:45,439  
maybe

4105  
02:53:50,550 --> 02:53:47,200  
wouldn't that have been weird if we saw

4106  
02:53:56,150 --> 02:53:53,510  
with you honestly nothing is weird yeah

4107  
02:53:59,910 --> 02:53:56,160  
yeah yeah okay so

4108  
02:54:01,110 --> 02:53:59,920  
um uh i want to uh let me let me ask you

4109  
02:54:03,590 --> 02:54:01,120  
this

4110  
02:54:07,030 --> 02:54:03,600  
what is it like you know here i am with

4111  
02:54:07,910 --> 02:54:07,040  
you and will today you youngsters

4112  
02:54:11,110 --> 02:54:07,920  
and

4113  
02:54:13,990 --> 02:54:11,120

[Music]

4114

02:54:16,309 --> 02:54:14,000

you two youngsters and you know having

4115

02:54:18,150 --> 02:54:16,319

me on the show do

4116

02:54:21,349 --> 02:54:18,160

am i hip and cool

4117

02:54:24,230 --> 02:54:21,359

or am i am i truly the old guy in the

4118

02:54:27,269 --> 02:54:24,240

room be honest

4119

02:54:30,070 --> 02:54:27,279

being honest i think regardless if you

4120

02:54:31,830 --> 02:54:30,080

are old or young you have so much

4121

02:54:35,030 --> 02:54:31,840

information that you can share to the

4122

02:54:36,230 --> 02:54:35,040

world and like you said you feel 21 so i

4123

02:54:38,630 --> 02:54:36,240

guess it's how you feel is all that

4124

02:54:40,870 --> 02:54:38,640

matters because you're able to relate to

4125

02:54:42,309 --> 02:54:40,880

my generation your generation and the

4126  
02:54:43,349 --> 02:54:42,319  
ones in the middle and the ones that are

4127  
02:54:45,590 --> 02:54:43,359  
a little bit older and a little bit

4128  
02:54:48,389 --> 02:54:45,600  
younger so overall

4129  
02:54:49,190 --> 02:54:48,399  
i think that was a funny question

4130  
02:54:51,830 --> 02:54:49,200  
but

4131  
02:54:53,990 --> 02:54:51,840  
you're not too old you are hip and fresh

4132  
02:54:56,950 --> 02:54:54,000  
and you get with it

4133  
02:54:58,469 --> 02:54:56,960  
i'm i'm hip and fresh and to the curb

4134  
02:54:59,429 --> 02:54:58,479  
so um

4135  
02:55:00,469 --> 02:54:59,439  
now

4136  
02:55:02,550 --> 02:55:00,479  
uh

4137  
02:55:05,670 --> 02:55:02,560  
listening to you now

4138  
02:55:09,349 --> 02:55:05,680

are you getting more comfortable inside

4139

02:55:13,190 --> 02:55:11,269

i think with the more knowledge that i

4140

02:55:15,670 --> 02:55:13,200

have the more podcasts that i've done

4141

02:55:17,750 --> 02:55:15,680

the more people i've interacted with

4142

02:55:19,990 --> 02:55:17,760

it's made it a lot easier than when i

4143

02:55:23,030 --> 02:55:20,000

started i don't even have the courage to

4144

02:55:25,990 --> 02:55:23,040

watch my very first podcast yet my even

4145

02:55:27,110 --> 02:55:26,000

my very first interview because it is so

4146

02:55:30,230 --> 02:55:27,120

painful

4147

02:55:32,230 --> 02:55:30,240

to watch honestly just because i was at

4148

02:55:36,309 --> 02:55:32,240

the time six months ago a year ago i was

4149

02:55:37,910 --> 02:55:36,319

so new to it and you can obviously tell

4150

02:55:38,790 --> 02:55:37,920

that the newbie

4151  
02:55:42,070 --> 02:55:38,800  
um

4152  
02:55:43,830 --> 02:55:42,080  
ambiance around myself but now i feel

4153  
02:55:45,030 --> 02:55:43,840  
more confident but there's still so much

4154  
02:55:48,710 --> 02:55:45,040  
more to go

4155  
02:55:49,830 --> 02:55:48,720  
yeah and it's really true and

4156  
02:55:50,950 --> 02:55:49,840  
uh

4157  
02:56:00,710 --> 02:55:50,960  
i

4158  
02:56:02,150 --> 02:56:00,720  
shows that no matter what no matter

4159  
02:56:03,990 --> 02:56:02,160  
where you are

4160  
02:56:07,510 --> 02:56:04,000  
your next show

4161  
02:56:09,990 --> 02:56:07,520  
is going to be better it's just the way

4162  
02:56:13,910 --> 02:56:10,000  
that it is and then so when you when you

4163  
02:56:15,990 --> 02:56:13,920

block out 20 30 40 50 of them

4164

02:56:17,750 --> 02:56:16,000

and then you go back and you think about

4165

02:56:20,550 --> 02:56:17,760

50 shows ago

4166

02:56:21,830 --> 02:56:20,560

it's like holy crap man i i really

4167

02:56:25,110 --> 02:56:21,840

sucked

4168

02:56:27,830 --> 02:56:25,120

and and because you are seeing the

4169

02:56:29,190 --> 02:56:27,840

improvement in yourself it's just the

4170

02:56:31,830 --> 02:56:29,200

way that it is

4171

02:56:34,150 --> 02:56:31,840

and the more that people tell you

4172

02:56:36,710 --> 02:56:34,160

christina and this is the truth

4173

02:56:40,070 --> 02:56:36,720

the more that people tell you that

4174

02:56:41,429 --> 02:56:40,080

you're great this is awesome every time

4175

02:56:45,190 --> 02:56:41,439

you hear that

4176  
02:56:46,630 --> 02:56:45,200  
you know that you have to get better

4177  
02:56:48,070 --> 02:56:46,640  
you have to

4178  
02:56:51,110 --> 02:56:48,080  
you can't 100

4179  
02:56:52,790 --> 02:56:51,120  
you you cannot just you know kick back

4180  
02:56:55,670 --> 02:56:52,800  
and go oh wow

4181  
02:56:57,990 --> 02:56:55,680  
okay i guess i've i've arrived no you

4182  
02:57:00,389 --> 02:56:58,000  
haven't and the more that people say

4183  
02:57:01,590 --> 02:57:00,399  
that to you the more pressure you put on

4184  
02:57:04,309 --> 02:57:01,600  
yourself

4185  
02:57:06,309 --> 02:57:04,319  
to constantly improve

4186  
02:57:10,550 --> 02:57:06,319  
and and that's it

4187  
02:57:12,550 --> 02:57:10,560  
there is um there's an old old saying um

4188  
02:57:14,469 --> 02:57:12,560

that goes back and i believe it's you

4189

02:57:15,990 --> 02:57:14,479

know it's a couple thousand years old

4190

02:57:17,429 --> 02:57:16,000

chinese

4191

02:57:18,790 --> 02:57:17,439

and i believe

4192

02:57:21,750 --> 02:57:18,800

which is

4193

02:57:25,990 --> 02:57:21,760

to master anything

4194

02:57:28,389 --> 02:57:26,000

it takes 10 000 hours

4195

02:57:31,269 --> 02:57:28,399

10 000 hours

4196

02:57:34,550 --> 02:57:31,279

that is longer than you think

4197

02:57:36,469 --> 02:57:34,560

and to give you an idea of how long 10

4198

02:57:39,990 --> 02:57:36,479

000 hours is

4199

02:57:41,590 --> 02:57:40,000

fade to black is this is show number i

4200

02:57:42,550 --> 02:57:41,600

don't even know hold on i'll tell you in

4201  
02:57:47,349 --> 02:57:42,560  
a second

4202  
02:57:47,359 --> 02:57:52,469  
1470

4203  
02:57:58,469 --> 02:57:54,550  
wow right

4204  
02:58:00,630 --> 02:57:58,479  
now times that times three

4205  
02:58:04,469 --> 02:58:00,640  
that is only

4206  
02:58:07,110 --> 02:58:04,479  
4 500 hours

4207  
02:58:09,830 --> 02:58:07,120  
that's how long 10

4208  
02:58:12,710 --> 02:58:09,840  
000 hours is

4209  
02:58:14,710 --> 02:58:12,720  
so apparently i've got another eight

4210  
02:58:17,110 --> 02:58:14,720  
years to go

4211  
02:58:18,950 --> 02:58:17,120  
right

4212  
02:58:21,510 --> 02:58:18,960  
think about it like that

4213  
02:58:22,870 --> 02:58:21,520

you know and and that's the level of

4214

02:58:25,750 --> 02:58:22,880

commitment so

4215

02:58:27,910 --> 02:58:25,760

that is always the number that uh

4216

02:58:30,230 --> 02:58:27,920

uh professionals you know you're a

4217

02:58:33,830 --> 02:58:30,240

guitarist or you're a singer

4218

02:58:36,150 --> 02:58:33,840

you're a show host you're uh

4219

02:58:37,030 --> 02:58:36,160

a sculptor you're an artist whatever it

4220

02:58:38,070 --> 02:58:37,040

is

4221

02:58:40,550 --> 02:58:38,080

10

4222

02:58:42,630 --> 02:58:40,560

000 hours

4223

02:58:44,630 --> 02:58:42,640

40 hours a week

4224

02:58:46,630 --> 02:58:44,640

right do the math

4225

02:58:48,950 --> 02:58:46,640

do the math so

4226

02:58:51,269 --> 02:58:48,960

the journey is wonderful you're in the

4227

02:58:53,510 --> 02:58:51,279

middle of this and always remember right

4228

02:58:55,030 --> 02:58:53,520

now you're on the right path and i love

4229

02:58:58,230 --> 02:58:55,040

what you're doing

4230

02:59:00,389 --> 02:58:58,240

um uh you're bright you're grounded i

4231

02:59:02,309 --> 02:59:00,399

dig all of that christina and just

4232

02:59:03,830 --> 02:59:02,319

remember the next show is always better

4233

02:59:06,469 --> 02:59:03,840

than the last one

4234

02:59:09,269 --> 02:59:06,479

and uh you just just keep moving forward

4235

02:59:12,389 --> 02:59:09,279

and don't change okay

4236

02:59:16,950 --> 02:59:14,309

christine i'll talk to you tomorrow i

4237

02:59:21,429 --> 02:59:16,960

gotta roll credits and get three more

4238

02:59:24,950 --> 02:59:21,439

hours in on my ten thousand hour quest

4239

02:59:28,389 --> 02:59:26,710

thank you christina enjoy the rest of

4240

02:59:29,429 --> 02:59:28,399

your night

4241

02:59:30,230 --> 02:59:29,439

you too

4242

02:59:33,510 --> 02:59:30,240

bye

4243

02:59:35,110 --> 02:59:33,520

christina gomez checking in with the

4244

02:59:37,110 --> 02:59:35,120

last call of the night thank you so much

4245

02:59:39,349 --> 02:59:37,120

christina she's the best she's great

4246

02:59:42,389 --> 02:59:39,359

she's got a great future in front of her

4247

02:59:44,469 --> 02:59:42,399

all right so that wraps another thursday

4248

02:59:46,790 --> 02:59:44,479

night here on fade to black that was a

4249

02:59:48,150 --> 02:59:46,800

good call that was a nice surprise good

4250

02:59:50,870 --> 02:59:48,160

way to wrap up

4251  
02:59:54,150 --> 02:59:50,880  
this week on fade to black now everybody

4252  
02:59:56,550 --> 02:59:54,160  
over in the campus stay right there i'm

4253  
02:59:58,150 --> 02:59:56,560  
going to be joining you in about 90

4254  
03:00:00,630 --> 02:59:58,160  
seconds

4255  
03:00:02,309 --> 03:00:00,640  
fade to black is produced by hill j palm

4256  
03:00:04,710 --> 03:00:02,319  
rene dennis and kevin

4257  
03:00:07,269 --> 03:00:04,720  
announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4258  
03:00:09,990 --> 03:00:07,279  
and mark d kovar webmaster is drew the

4259  
03:00:12,870 --> 03:00:10,000  
geek music doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4260  
03:00:14,469 --> 03:00:12,880  
spaceboymusic.com

4261  
03:00:16,550 --> 03:00:14,479  
[Music]

4262  
03:00:18,230 --> 03:00:16,560  
faded black is produced by kjcr for the

4263  
03:00:19,910 --> 03:00:18,240

game changer network and syndication is

4264

03:00:21,830 --> 03:00:19,920

kgra

4265

03:00:24,150 --> 03:00:21,840

the planet this broadcast owned a

4266

03:00:26,150 --> 03:00:24,160

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black and

4267

03:00:28,150 --> 03:00:26,160

the game changer network inc it cannot

4268

03:00:29,830 --> 03:00:28,160

be re-broadcast downloaded copied or

4269

03:00:31,510 --> 03:00:29,840

used anywhere in the known universe

4270

03:00:33,030 --> 03:00:31,520

without written permission from fade to

4271

03:00:35,349 --> 03:00:33,040

block of the game changing network army

4272

03:00:38,389 --> 03:00:35,359

knows jimmy church i want everybody to

4273

03:00:40,790 --> 03:00:38,399

have a great safe fun amazing weekend

4274

03:00:43,269 --> 03:00:40,800

i'll see you right back here on monday

4275

03:00:55,910 --> 03:00:43,279

but until then

4276

03:01:06,290 --> 03:00:58,050

so